

Katsina State Government

# BUDGET PERFORMANCE REPORT QUARTER Q4 2023

**Date of Publication** 

JANUARY 2024

## **Contents**

| 1       | Summary of Performance                                    | 2  |
|---------|---|----|
| 1.A     | Introduction  | 2  |
| 1.B     | Revenue Performance                                       | 2  |
| 1.C     | Recurrent Expenditure Performance                         | 2  |
| 1.D     | Capital Expenditure Performance                           | 3  |
| 1.E     | Comparative Quarterly Analysis                            | 3  |
| 1.F     | Conclusions   | 3  |
| 2       | Budget Reports  | 5  |
| 2.A     | Summary   | 5  |
| 2.B     | Revenue by Administrative Classification                  | 6  |
| 2.C     | Revenue by Economic Classification                        |    |
| 2.D     | Expenditure by Administrative Classification              | 11 |
| 2.E     | Expenditure by Economic Classification                    | 25 |
| 2.F     | Expenditure by Function                                   | 30 |
|         | Reports   |    |
|         | 1: Budget Summary   |    |
|         | 2: Total Revenue by Administrative Classification         |    |
|         | 3: Total Revenue by Economic Classification               |    |
|         | 4: Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification     |    |
|         | 5: Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification |    |
|         | 6: Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification  |    |
|         | 7: Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification   |    |
|         | 8: Other Expenditure by Administrative Classification     |    |
|         | 9: Total Expenditure by Economic Classification           |    |
|         | 10: Total Expenditure by Function                         |    |
|         | 11: Personnel Expenditure by Function                     |    |
|         | 12: Overhead Expenditure by Function                      |    |
|         | 13: Capital Expenditure by Function                       |    |
| Table 1 | 14: Other Expenditure by Function                         | 38 |

## 1 Summary of Performance

#### 1.A Introduction

This Budget Performance Report for Katsina State is prepared quarterly and issued within four weeks from the end of each quarter. This report includes the original approved budget and revised appropriation for the year 2023 against each organisational unit for each of the core economic classifications of expenditures (Personnel, Overheads, Capital, and Others); the actual expenditures for the quarter Q4, attributed to each organizational unit, as well as the cumulative expenditures for the year to date, and balances against each of the revenue and expenditure appropriations. During the quarter, supplementary budgets were done on some specific lines and newly established MDAs items that require funds for implementation.

This Q4 report is assessed against the 2023 final budget.

The core economic classifications refer to:

- Personnel Economic Sub-Account Type 21
- Overheads Economic Account Class 2202
- Capital Economic Sub-Account Type 32
- Others Economic Account Classes 2203-2209 as applicable

This Budget Performance Report is produced by the Accountant General, Ministry of Finance and the Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning/ Katsina State and published on the Katsina State website (<a href="https://katsinastate.gov.ng">https://katsinastate.gov.ng</a>).

#### 1.B Revenue Performance

The Katsina State Government approved a revenue inflow cumulatively to the sum of N289,633,257,963.00 in the original budget and revised to N300,633,257,963.00 during the year. This is made up of opening balance, Share of FAAC, Independent Revenue, Aids and Grants and Capital Development Funds (Loans) with segregated amounts of N12,062,370,089.11, N130,021,024,430.89, N33,101,888,021.00, N53,757,812,112.00 and N71,690,163,310.00 respectively.

Given the foregoing, the 2023 quarterly pro-rata projected total inflow of N69,392,721,968.47 from all sources above mentioned excluding the opening balance to enable the State to realise 100% budget implementation. Consequently, the total revenue generated during Q4 from all budgetary components was N37,915,430,707.20 of which N35,237,489,934.66 and N2,677,940,772.54 are from the Government share of FAAC and Independent Revenue respectively. This brings it to a year-to-date performance of 82.7% and 59.6% respectively.

The State's Revenue Performance for Q4 is impressive with a surplus of N5,416,824,120.43 but independent revenue is still a matter of concern with poor performance by the revenue collecting Agencies, with other capital receipts during the reporting quarter not made available. However, there is still hope for improvement considering the strategies taken by the present administration for total compliance and mobilization by the revenue collecting Agencies as well as the continuous implementation of Treasury Single Account (TSA) in the reporting financial year. Based on the above, there is high hope that the current Administration will explore more innovations that would translate to better revenue performance

#### 1.C Recurrent Expenditure Performance

The Recurrent Expenditure covers personnel emoluments, pensions, gratuities, overhead costs, and other recurrent expenses including debt repayments, statutory transfers, and others.

The recurrent expenditure performance including social benefits in Q4 is N18,594,399,416.88, for personnel, Overhead and other recurrent costs. The breakdown for the Q4, 2023 recurrent expenditure is as per below:

i. Personnel Cost including social benefits: N 7,721,961,717.93

ii. Other Recurrent cost: N10,872,437,698.95 comprising of:

a) Overhead Cost: N 8,466,505,559.23b) Other Recurrent: N 2,405,932,139.72

In terms of Year-to-date performance, a total of N81,089,632,461.24 was expended on recurrent expenditure consisting of:

i. Personnel Cost including social benefits: N 41,041673,509.44.

ii. Other Recurrent cost: N40,047,958,951.80 comprising of:

a) Overhead Cost: N 21,028,842,766.60, and

b) Other Recurrent: N 19,019,116,185.20

#### 1.D Capital Expenditure Performance

The originally approved capital expenditure for FY 2023 was N183.92B, which was reversed to N 188,18B during the year. This huge commitment was because of the growing demand from the citizens for better lives and the effort of the present administration to meet the aspiring needs of people. Especially with the development of TSA whereby all the leakages in the State will be blocked for efficient channelling of resources to the needed areas.

Consequently, the Q4 capital performance stood at N13.9bn (34.2%) only instead of N45.9bn based on approved allocation for the year and average quarterly distribution accordingly. This covers most of the essential projects and programmes that will address the infrastructure and other socio-economic deficits in the State.

#### 1.E Comparative Quarterly Analysis

The Q4 Recurrent Revenue was increased by N4bn which represents 10.8% against the last quarter of 2023 this was generated from FAAC Increased N8bn which represents 22% and a decrease in Independent Revenue by N4bn which represents 66% against the last quarter of the year.

While Q4 Recurrent Expenditure was decreased by slightly against the last quarter of 2023 this resulted from Personnel decrease and Independent Revenue by N 4bn against the last quarter of the year respectively.

Given the foregoing, Capital expenditure commitment for the State needs to be carefully investigated to avoid being too optimistic and focus on projects it can execute from its Recurrent Revenue and Capital Development Funds.

#### 1.F Conclusions

The fourth Quarter of 2023 Budget Performance is a wakeup call for the Government to explore ways of depending on its Independent Revenue to finance if not the entire but greater portion of its budget. This will avoid a poor budget implementation outturn as has been recorded. Even though the new Administration has been in talks with all relevant development partners, therefore better outturn is expected for the new budget year.

The Capital Receipts which were expected to fund more than 30% of its budget need to be revisited, Development Partners and other sources with less commitment so far, could be stepped down. And once the receipts were realised, a supplementary budget can be made to apportion it to specific area of great need.

Furthermore, the Capital projects and programmes such as roads, teaching hospital and others that are currently being executed and reached substantial stage of progress should be more focus on until completion instead of starting new ones especially due to meagre resources available to the State.

# 2 Budget Reports

## 2.A Summary

**Table 1: Budget Summary** 

#### Katsina State Government 2023 Q4 Budget Performance Report - Summary

| Item   | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget  | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Opening Balance  | 12,062,370,089.11    | 12,062,370,089.11  | -                   | 12,062,370,089.11                        | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| Recurrent Revenue                                      | 152,122,912,451.89   | 163,122,912,451.89 | 37,915,430,707.20   | 127,219,274,682.73                       | 78.0%  | 35,903,637,769.16                 |
| 11 - GOVERNMENT SHARE OF FAAC                          | 119,021,024,430.89   | 130,021,024,430.89 | 35,237,489,934.66   | 107,474,038,205.08                       | 82.7%  | 22,546,986,225.81                 |
| 12 - INDEPENDENT REVENUE                               | 33,101,888,021.00    | 33,101,888,021.00  | 2,677,940,772.54    | 19,745,236,477.65                        | 59.6%  | 13,356,651,543.35                 |
| Recurrent Expenditure                                  | 105,708,412,562.88   | 111,873,412,562.88 | 18,594,399,416.88   | 81,089,632,461.24                        | 72.5%  | 30,783,780,101.64                 |
| 21 - PERSONNEL COST (INCLUDING 2201 WHERE APPROPRIATE) | 48,419,148,318.88    | 48,601,548,318.88  | 7,721,961,717.93    | 41,041,673,509.44                        | 84.4%  | 7,559,874,809.44                  |
| 22 - OTHER RECURRENT COSTS (EXCLUDING 2201)            | 57,289,264,244.00    | 63,271,864,244.00  | 10,872,437,698.95   | 40,047,958,951.80                        | 63.3%  | 23,223,905,292.20                 |
| Breakdown of Other Recurrent Costs                     |                      |                    |                     |  |  |                                   |
| 2202 - OVERHEAD COST                                   | 23,010,190,956.00    | 28,992,790,956.00  | 8,466,505,559.23    | 21,028,842,766.60                        | 72.5%  | 7,963,948,189.40                  |
| OTHER RECURRENT (2203-2209)                            | 34,279,073,288.00    | 34,279,073,288.00  | 2,405,932,139.72    | 19,019,116,185.20                        | 55.5%  | 15,259,957,102.80                 |
| Transfer to Capital Account                            | 58,476,869,978.12    | 63,311,869,978.12  | 19,321,031,290.32   | 58,192,012,310.60                        | 91.9%  | 5,119,857,667.52                  |
| Other Receipts   | 125,447,975,422.00   | 125,447,975,422.00 | -                   | 9,961,925,634.49                         | 7.9%   | 115,486,049,787.51                |
| 13 - AID AND GRANTS                                    | 53,757,812,112.00    | 53,757,812,112.00  | -                   | 9,387,917,523.27                         | 17.5%  | 44,369,894,588.73                 |
| 14 - CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (CDF) RECEIPTS           | 71,690,163,310.00    | 71,690,163,310.00  | -                   | 574,008,111.22                           | 0.8%   | 71,116,155,198.78                 |
| Capital Expenditure                                    | 183,924,845,400.12   | 188,759,845,400.12 | 13,904,207,169.89   | 64,642,950,163.48                        | 34.2%  | 124,116,895,236.64                |
| 32 - NON-CURRENT (FIXED) ASSETS                        | 183,924,845,400.12   | 188,759,845,400.12 | 13,904,207,169.89   | 64,642,950,163.48                        | 34.2%  | 124,116,895,236.64                |
| Total Revenue (including OB)                           | 289,633,257,963.00   | 300,633,257,963.00 | 37,915,430,707.20   | 149,243,570,406.33                       | 49.6%  | 151,389,687,556.67                |
| Total Expenditure                                      | 289,633,257,963.00   | 300,633,257,963.00 | 32,498,606,586.77   | 145,732,582,624.72                       | 48.5%  | 154,900,675,338.28                |

# 2.B Revenue by Administrative Classification

**Table 2: Total Revenue by Administrative Classification** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Revenue by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit   | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget  | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|              | Total Revenue  | 277,570,887,873.89   | 288,570,887,873.89 | 37,915,430,707.20   | 137,181,200,317.22                       | 47.5%  | 151,389,687,556.67                |
| 010000000000 | A DMINISTRATIVE SECTOR   | 3,336,958,430.00     | 3,336,958,430.00   | 33,906,483.45       | 370,331,747.64                           | 11.1%  | 2,966,626,682.36                  |
| 011100000000 | Government House   | 2,744,452,293.00     | 2,744,452,293.00   | 32,956,483.45       | 122,078,318.64                           | 4.4%   | 2,622,373,974.36                  |
| 011100500100 | Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)                             | 400,000,000.00       | 400,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 400,000,000.00                    |
| 011100700100 | Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention               | 850,000.00           | 850,000.00         | 2,056,565.92        | 2,096,565.92                             | 246.7%   | - 1,246,565.92                    |
| 011101000100 | State Bureau of Public Procurement                               | 2,134,602,293.00     | 2,134,602,293.00   | 30,236,155.00       | 119,143,946.41                           | 5.6%   | 2,015,458,346.59                  |
| 011113200100 | Department of Inter-Governmental Relations                       | 110,000,000.00       | 110,000,000.00     | <del>-</del>        | ı  | 0.0%   | 110,000,000.00                    |
| 011118300100 | Department of Banking and Finance                                | 99,000,000.00        | 99,000,000.00      | 663,762.53          | 837,806.31                               | 0.8%   | 98,162,193.69                     |
| 012400000000 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                   | 11,465,000.00        | 11,465,000.00      | -                   | 500,000.00                               | 4.4%   | 10,965,000.00                     |
| 012400100100 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                   | 1,200,000.00         | 1,200,000.00       | -                   | 150,000.00                               | 12.5%  | 1,050,000.00                      |
| 012400100200 | Katsina State Fire and Rescue Services Directorate               | 10,265,000.00        | 10,265,000.00      | <del>-</del>        | 350,000.00                               | 3.4%   | 9,915,000.00                      |
| 012300000000 | Ministry of Information and Culture                              | 174,506,525.00       | 174,506,525.00     | 950,000.00          | 12,109,000.00                            | 6.9%   | 162,397,525.00                    |
| 012300100100 | Ministry of Information and Culture                              | 500,000.00           | 500,000.00         | 261,500.00          | 373,000.00                               | 74.6%  | 127,000.00                        |
| 012300300100 | Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)                        | 30,080,000.00        | 30,080,000.00      | -                   | 2,720,000.00                             | 9.0%   | 27,360,000.00                     |
| 012300400100 | Katsina State Radio  | 86,540,000.00        | 86,540,000.00      | -                   | 8,160,000.00                             | 9.4%   | 78,380,000.00                     |
| 012301300100 | Government Printing Press  | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00      | 688,500.00          | 856,000.00                               | 1.7%   | 49,144,000.00                     |
| 012301500100 | History and Culture Bureau                                       | 7,386,525.00         | 7,386,525.00       | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 7,386,525.00                      |
| 012500000000 | Governor's Office (Head of Civil Service of the State (HOC       | 1,820,000.00         | 1,820,000.00       | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,820,000.00                      |
| 012500500100 | Department of Establishment, Pension and Training                | 1,320,000.00         | 1,320,000.00       | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,320,000.00                      |
| 012500500200 | Department of Human Capital Development                          | 500,000.00           | 500,000.00         | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 500,000.00                        |
| 014000000000 | Auditor-General  | 107,053,600.00       | 107,053,600.00     |                     | 26,831,680.00                            | 25.1%  | 80,221,920.00                     |
| 014000100100 | Office of the Auditor-General for the State                      | 500,000.00           | 500,000.00         | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 500,000.00                        |
| 014000200200 | Office of the Auditor-General for Local Governments              | 106,053,600.00       | 106,053,600.00     | -                   | 26,831,680.00                            | 25.3%  | 79,221,920.00                     |
| 014000300200 | Audit Service Commission   | 500,000.00           | 500,000.00         | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 500,000.00                        |
| 014700000000 | Civil Service Commission   | 1,000,000.00         | 1,000,000.00       |                     | 25,000.00                                | 2.5%   | 975,000.00                        |
| 014700100100 | Civil Service Commission   | 1,000,000.00         | 1,000,000.00       | -                   | 25,000.00                                | 2.5%   | 975,000.00                        |
| 014900000000 | Local Government Service Commission                              | 228,786,012.00       | 228,786,012.00     | -                   | 208,712,749.00                           | 91.2%  | 20,073,263.00                     |
| 014900100100 | Local Government Service Commission                              | 228,786,012.00       | 228,786,012.00     | -                   | 208,712,749.00                           | 91.2%  | 20,073,263.00                     |
| 016300000000 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                    | 67,875,000.00        | 67,875,000.00      | -                   | 75,000.00                                | 0.1%   | 67,800,000.00                     |
| 016300200100 | Islamic Education Bureau   | 42,800,000.00        | 42,800,000.00      | -                   | 75,000.00                                | 0.2%   | 42,725,000.00                     |
| 016300300100 | Pilgrims Welfare Board   | 25,075,000.00        | 25,075,000.00      | <del>-</del>        | ı  | 0.0%   | 25,075,000.00                     |
| 020000000000 | ECONOMIC SECTOR  | 267,076,227,793.89   | 278,076,227,793.89 | 37,864,835,540.38   | 133,074,182,318.87                       | 47.9%  | 145,002,045,475.02                |
| 021500000000 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                | 598,625,000.00       | 598,625,000.00     | 2,713,700.00        | 13,582,331.25                            | 2.3%   | 585,042,668.75                    |
| 021500100100 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                | 326,075,000.00       | 326,075,000.00     | 1,215,900.00        | 10,468,031.25                            | 3.2%   | 315,606,968.75                    |
| 021511000100 | Katsina Farmers Supply Company                                   | 75,000,000.00        | 75,000,000.00      | -                   | ı  | 0.0%   | 75,000,000.00                     |
| 021511400100 | Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTAF | 158,000,000.00       | 158,000,000.00     | -                   | 5,000.00                                 | 0.0%   | 157,995,000.00                    |
| 021511500100 | Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve                      | 39,550,000.00        | 39,550,000.00      | 1,497,800.00        | 3,109,300.00                             | 7.9%   | 36,440,700.00                     |
| 022000000000 | Ministry of Finance  | 259,629,487,045.89   | 270,629,487,045.89 | 37,843,180,032.17   | 131,548,692,172.47                       | 48.6%  | 139,080,794,873.42                |
| 022000700100 | Office of the Accountant-General                                 | 242,928,327,045.89   | 253,928,327,045.89 | 35,237,625,234.66   | 116,773,875,733.59                       | 46.0%  | 137,154,451,312.30                |
| 022000800100 | Katsina State Board of Internal Revenue (KTBIR)                  | 16,701,160,000.00    | 16,701,160,000.00  | 2,605,554,797.51    | 14,774,816,438.88                        | 88.5%  | 1,926,343,561.12                  |
| 022200000000 | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                       | 531,837,214.00       | 531,837,214.00     | 1,399,500.00        | 9,152,610.00                             | 1.7%   | 522,684,604.00                    |
| 022200100100 | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                       | 169,500,000.00       | 169,500,000.00     | 1,399,500.00        | 9,152,610.00                             | 5.4%   | 160,347,390.00                    |
| 022200200100 | Investment Promotion Agency                                      | 100,000,000.00       | 100,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 100,000,000.00                    |
| 022205300100 | Department of Market Development                                 | 262,337,214.00       | 262,337,214.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 262,337,214.00                    |
| 02600000000  | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                          | 1,760,500,000.00     | 1,760,500,000.00   | 17,492,308.21       | 40,236,472.05                            | 2.3%   | 1,720,263,527.95                  |
| 026000100100 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                          | 1,637,000,000.00     | 1,637,000,000.00   | 16,017,308.21       | 26,264,572.05                            | 1.6%   | 1,610,735,427.95                  |
| 026001000100 | Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)          | 100,000,000.00       | 100,000,000.00     | -                   | 2,936,900.00                             | 2.9%   | 97,063,100.00                     |
| 026000200100 | Office of the Surveyor-General                                   | 23,500,000.00        | 23,500,000.00      | 1,475,000.00        | 11,035,000.00                            | 47.0%  | 12,465,000.00                     |
| 022700000000 | Department of Labour and Productivity                            | 1,500,000.00         | 1,500,000.00       | 50,000.00           | 250,000.00                               | 16.7%  | 1,250,000.00                      |
| 022700500100 | Department of Employment Promotion                               | 1,500,000.00         | 1,500,000.00       | 50,000.00           | 250,000.00                               | 16.7%  | 1,250,000.00                      |
| 022800000000 | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                   | 80,200,000.00        | 80,200,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 80,200,000.00                     |
| 022800100100 | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                   | 80,200,000.00        | 80,200,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 80,200,000.00                     |
| 02330000000  | Ministry of Resource Development                                 | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00      | -                   |  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 023300100100 | Ministry of Resource Development                                 | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Revenue by Administrative Classification

| Code                               | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget                  | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 023400000000                       | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport  | 3,995,426,092.00                      | 3,995,426,092.00  | -                   | 1,032,325,470.60                         | 25.8%  | 2,963,100,621.40                  |
| 023400100100                       | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport  | 1,500,000.00                          | 1,500,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,500,000.00                      |
| 023400100200                       | Katsina State Transport Authority (KTSTA)   | 2,643,526,092.00                      | 2,643,526,092.00  | -                   | 884,526,092.00                           | 33.5%  | 1,759,000,000.00                  |
| 023400400100                       | Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)                        | 629,000,000.00                        | 629,000,000.00    | -                   | 2,456,431.00                             | 0.4%   | 626,543,569.00                    |
| 023400500100                       | Katsina State Housing Authority   | 221,400,000.00                        | 221,400,000.00    | -                   | 121,990,901.60                           | 55.1%  | 99,409,098.40                     |
| 023400600100                       | Katsina State Safety and Road Traffic Authority (KASSAROTA)                       | 500,000,000.00                        | 500,000,000.00    | -                   | 23,352,046.00                            | 4.7%   | 476,647,954.00                    |
| 02520000000                        | Ministry of Water Resources   | 428,652,442.00                        | 428,652,442.00    | -                   | 429,943,262.50                           | 100.3%   | - 1,290,820.50                    |
| 025200100200                       | Katsina State Water Board   | 428,652,442.00                        | 428,652,442.00    | -                   | 429,943,262.50                           | 100.3%   | - 1,290,820.50                    |
| 03000000000                        | LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR  | 176,000,000.00                        | 176,000,000.00    | 6,219,550.00        | 147,131,293.77                           | 83.6%  | 28,868,706.23                     |
| 031800000000                       | Judicial Service Commission   | 99,000,000.00                         | 99,000,000.00     | 6,129,250.00        | 12,772,500.00                            | 12.9%  | 86,227,500.00                     |
| 031801100100                       | Judicial Service Commission   | 1,000,000.00                          | 1,000,000.00      | 10,000.00           | 50,400.00                                | 5.0%   | 949,600.00                        |
| 031805100100                       | High Court of Justice   | 95,000,000.00                         | 95,000,000.00     | 4,938,150.00        | 8,267,650.00                             | 8.7%   | 86,732,350.00                     |
| 031805300100                       | Sharia Court of Appeal  | 3,000,000.00                          | 3,000,000.00      | 1,181,100.00        | 4,454,450.00                             | 148.5%   | - 1,454,450.00                    |
| 032600000000                       | Ministry of Justice   | 77,000,000.00                         | 77,000,000.00     | 90,300.00           | 134,358,793.77                           | 174.5%   | - 57,358,793.77                   |
| 032600100100                       | Ministry of Justice   | 77,000,000.00                         | 77,000,000.00     | 90,300.00           | 134,358,793.77                           | 174.5%   | - 57,358,793.77                   |
| 050000000000                       | SOCIAL SECTOR   | 6,981,701,650.00                      | 6,981,701,650.00  | 10,469,133.37       | 3,589,554,956.94                         | 51.4%  | 3,392,146,693.06                  |
| 051400000000                       | Ministry of Women Affairs   | 46,370,000.00                         | 46,370,000.00     | 907,000.00          | 2,882,000.00                             | 6.2%   | 43,488,000.00                     |
| 051400100100                       | Ministry of Women Affairs   | 14,000,000.00                         | 14,000,000.00     | 907,000.00          | 2,337,000.00                             | 16.7%  | 11,663,000.00                     |
| 051400100200                       | Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development                          | 30,870,000.00                         | 30,870,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 30,870,000.00                     |
| 051400200100                       | Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training                          | 1,500,000.00                          | 1,500,000.00      | -                   | 545,000.00                               | 36.3%  | 955,000.00                        |
| 051700000000                       | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education   | 475,216,141.00                        | 475,216,141.00    | 6,067,690.12        | 41,072,319.80                            | 8.6%   | 434,143,821.20                    |
| 051700100100                       | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education   | 29,350,000.00                         | 29,350,000.00     | 6,067,690.12        | 8,202,190.12                             | 27.9%  | 21,147,809.88                     |
| 051705300100                       | Science and Technical Education Board   | 7,500,000.00                          | 7,500,000.00      | -                   | 2,535,000.00                             | 33.8%  | 4,965,000.00                      |
| 051700300100                       | State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)                                     | 437,366,141.00                        | 437,366,141.00    | -                   | 30,135,129.68                            | 6.9%   | 407,231,011.32                    |
| 051705400100                       | Katsina State Teachers Service Board (TSB)  | 1,000,000.00                          | 1,000,000.00      | -                   | 200,000.00                               | 20.0%  | 800,000.00                        |
| 051800000000                       | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education                            | 1,692,068,519.00                      | 1,692,068,519.00  | 100,000.00          | 623,195,118.60                           | 36.8%  | 1,068,873,400.40                  |
| 051800100100                       | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education                            | 14,300,000.00                         | 14,300,000.00     | 100,000.00          | 970,000.00                               | 6.8%   | 13,330,000.00                     |
| 051801900100                       | Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma   | 146,780,000.00                        | 146,780,000.00    | ı                   | 52,477,871.00                            | 35.8%  | 94,302,129.00                     |
| 051802000100                       | Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic  | 292,205,000.00                        | 292,205,000.00    | ı                   | 137,411,030.37                           | 47.0%  | 154,793,969.63                    |
| 051802100100                       | Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina   | 745,745,000.00                        | 745,745,000.00    | ı                   | 413,050,445.01                           | 55.4%  | 332,694,554.99                    |
| 051802100200                       | Katsina State Scholarship Board   | 340,695,000.00                        | 340,695,000.00    | ı                   | 8,721,000.00                             | 2.6%   | 331,974,000.00                    |
| 051802100300                       | Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura   | 96,500,000.00                         | 96,500,000.00     | ı                   | 9,306,250.00                             | 9.6%   | 87,193,750.00                     |
| 051802100400                       | Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)                     | 55,843,519.00                         | 55,843,519.00     | ı                   | 1,258,522.22                             | 2.3%   | 54,584,996.78                     |
| 05640000000                        | Ministry for Rural and Social Development   | 50,000,000.00                         | 50,000,000.00     | •                   | ı  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 056400100100                       | Ministry for Rural and Social Development   | 50,000,000.00                         | 50,000,000.00     | ı                   | ı  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 05210000000                        | Ministry of Health  | 4,564,168,390.00                      | 4,564,168,390.00  | 2,969,443.25        | 2,863,454,867.02                         | 62.7%  | 1,700,713,522.98                  |
| 052100100100                       | Ministry of Health  | 23,970,000.00                         | 23,970,000.00     | 2,969,443.25        | 26,109,747.63                            | 108.9%   | - 2,139,747.63                    |
| 052100200100                       | Contributory Health Care Management Agency  | 1,857,591,781.00                      | 1,857,591,781.00  | -                   | 1,208,411,414.47                         | 65.1%  | 649,180,366.53                    |
| 052100300100                       | State Primary Health Care Agency  | 1,493,101,066.00                      | 1,493,101,066.00  | -                   | 58,564,078.07                            | 3.9%   | 1,434,536,987.93                  |
| 052110200100                       | Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)   | 100,000,000.00                        | 100,000,000.00    | -                   | 865,000,000.00                           | 865.0%   | - 765,000,000.00                  |
| 052110400100                       | College of Nursing and Midwifery  | 52,530,000.00                         | 52,530,000.00     | 1                   | 58,409,660.34                            | 111.2%   | - 5,879,660.34                    |
| 052110600100                       | College of Health Sciences  | 68,246,500.00                         | 68,246,500.00     | -                   | 74,158,652.88                            | 108.7%   | - 5,912,152.88                    |
| 052111300200                       | Drugs and Medical Supply Agency   | 155,665,917.00                        | 155,665,917.00    | -                   | 30,759,229.63                            | 19.8%  | 124,906,687.37                    |
| 052111600200                       | Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)                            | 813,063,126.00                        | 813,063,126.00    | 1                   | 542,042,084.00                           | 66.7%  | 271,021,042.00                    |
| 05350000000                        | Ministry of Environment   | 28,900,000.00                         | 28,900,000.00     | -                   | 2,003,000.00                             | 6.9%   | 26,897,000.00                     |
| 053501600100                       | State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)                       | 28,900,000.00                         | 28,900,000.00     | -                   | 2,003,000.00                             | 6.9%   | 26,897,000.00                     |
| 055100000000                       | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs                             | 89,578,600.00                         | 89,578,600.00     | -                   | 56,259,651.52                            | 62.8%  | 33,318,948.48                     |
| 055100100100                       | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs                             | 22,213,600.00                         | 22,213,600.00     | -                   | 56,259,651.52                            | 253.3%   | - 34,046,051.52                   |
|                                    | D 1 1 C 1 D 1   | 67,365,000.00                         | 67,365,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 67,365,000.00                     |
| 055100300100                       | Department of Community Development   |                                       |                   |                     |  |  |                                   |
| 05390000000                        | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development  | 35,400,000.00                         | 35,400,000.00     | 425,000.00          | 688,000.00                               | 1.9%   | 34,712,000.00                     |
| <b>05390000000</b><br>053900100100 | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development Ministry of Youth and Sports Development | <b>35,400,000.00</b><br>11,000,000.00 | 11,000,000.00     | 45,000.00           | 106,000.00                               | 1.0%   | 10,894,000.00                     |
| 05390000000                        | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development  | 35,400,000.00                         |                   |                     |  |  |                                   |

# 2.C Revenue by Economic Classification

**Table 3: Total Revenue by Economic Classification** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Revenue by Economic Classification

| Code     | Economic                                      | 2023 Original Budget      | 2023 Final Budget         | 2023 Q4 Performance      | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1        | REVENUE                                       | <u>277,570,887,873.89</u> | 288,570,887,873.89        | <u>37.915.430.707.20</u> | <u>137,181,200,317.22</u>                | <u>47.5%</u>   | <u>151,389,687,556.67</u>         |
| 11       | GOVERNMENT SHARE OF FAAC                      | <u>119,021,024,430.89</u> | <u>130,021,024,430.89</u> | <u>35,237,489,934.66</u> | <u>107,474,038,205.08</u>                | <u>82.7%</u>   | <u>22,546,986,225.81</u>          |
| 1101     | GOVERNMENT SHARE OF FAAC                      | 119,021,024,430.89        | 130,021,024,430.89        | 35,237,489,934.66        | 107,474,038,205.08                       | 82.7%  | 22,546,986,225.81                 |
| 110101   | STATE GOVERNMENT SHARE OF STATUTORY REVENUES  | 58,699,774,972.89         | 58,699,774,972.89         | 8,440,149,250.52         | 39,352,621,982.74                        | 67.0%  | 19,347,152,990.15                 |
| 11010101 | STATUTORY ALLOCATION                          | 58,699,774,972.89         | 58,699,774,972.89         | 8,440,149,250.52         | 39,352,621,982.74                        | 67.0%  | 19,347,152,990.15                 |
| 110102   | STATE GOVERNMENT SHARE OF VAT                 | 36,948,849,458.00         | 36,948,849,458.00         | 12,776,202,506.01        | 42,774,951,204.54                        | 115.8%   | - 5,826,101,746.54                |
| 11010201 | SHARE OF VAT                                  | 36,948,849,458.00         | 36,948,849,458.00         | 12,776,202,506.01        | 42,774,951,204.54                        | 115.8%   | - 5,826,101,746.54                |
| 110103   | STATE GOVERNMENT SHARE OF OTHER FAAC REVENUES | 23,372,400,000.00         | 34,372,400,000.00         | 14,021,138,178.13        | 25,346,465,017.80                        | 73.7%  | 9,025,934,982.20                  |
| 11010301 | EXCESS CRUDE                                  | 8,300,000,000.00          | 8,300,000,000.00          | 5,793,812,728.00         | 5,793,812,728.00                         | 69.8%  | 2,506,187,272.00                  |
| 11010304 | FAAC SPECIAL ALLOCATIONS                      | 15,072,400,000.00         | 22,072,400,000.00         | 8,227,325,450.13         | 19,552,652,289.80                        | 88.6%  | 2,519,747,710.20                  |
| 11010305 | FAAC SUBSIDY PALLIATIVES ALLOCATIONS          | -                         | 4,000,000,000.00          | -                        | -  | 0.0%   | 4,000,000,000.00                  |
| 12       | INDEPENDENT REVENUE                           | <u>33,101,888,021.00</u>  | 33,101,888,021.00         | <u>2,677,940,772.54</u>  | <u>19,745,236,477.65</u>                 | <u>59.6%</u>   | <u>13,356,651,543.35</u>          |
| 1201     | TAX REVENUE                                   | 14,867,000,000.00         | 14,867,000,000.00         | 2,537,623,201.04         | 14,787,523,611.73                        | 99.5%  | 79,476,388.27                     |
| 120101   | PERSONAL TAXES                                | 13,800,000,000.00         | 13,800,000,000.00         | 2,165,932,974.99         | 13,967,598,884.71                        | 101.2%   | - 167,598,884.71                  |
| 12010101 | PERSONAL TAXES (E.G PAYE)                     | 13,800,000,000.00         | 13,800,000,000.00         | 2,165,932,974.99         | 13,967,598,884.71                        | 101.2%   | - 167,598,884.71                  |
| 120103   | OTHER TAXES                                   | 1,067,000,000.00          | 1,067,000,000.00          | 371,690,226.05           | 819,924,727.02                           | 76.8%  | 247,075,272.98                    |
| 12010301 | STAMP DUTY                                    | 105,000,000.00            | 105,000,000.00            | 85,753.46                | 1,518,507.55                             | 1.4%   | 103,481,492.45                    |
| 12010303 | DEVELOPMENT TAX/LEVY                          | 187,000,000.00            | 187,000,000.00            | 9,500.00                 | 172,102,541.77                           | 92.0%  | 14,897,458.23                     |
| 12010305 | LIVESTOCK TAX                                 | 25,000,000.00             | 25,000,000.00             | -                        | 60,000.00                                | 0.2%   | 24,940,000.00                     |
| 12010306 | OTHER SERVICE TAXES                           | 750,000,000.00            | 750,000,000.00            | 371,594,972.59           | 646,243,677.70                           | 86.2%  | 103,756,322.30                    |
| 1202     | NON-TAX REVENUE                               | 18,234,888,021.00         | 18,234,888,021.00         | 140,317,571.50           | 4,957,712,865.92                         | 27.2%  | 13,277,175,155.08                 |
| 120201   | LICENCES - GENERAL                            | 535,820,000.00            | 535,820,000.00            | 36,061,330.75            | 68,772,058.13                            | 12.8%  | 467,047,941.87                    |
| 12020116 | CATTLE DEALER LICENCES                        | 2,550,000.00              | 2,550,000.00              | 850,500.00               | 1,141,000.00                             | 44.7%  | 1,409,000.00                      |
| 12020130 | CINEMATOGRAPH LICENCES                        | 10,000,000.00             | 10,000,000.00             | 5,000.00                 | 25,000.00                                | 0.3%   | 9,975,000.00                      |
| 12020132 | MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES                        | 400,000,000.00            | 400,000,000.00            | 23,880,887.50            | 30,779,223.50                            | 7.7%   | 369,220,776.50                    |
| 12020133 | DRIVERS' LICENCES                             | 100,000,000.00            | 100,000,000.00            | 4,472,500.00             | 4,472,500.00                             | 4.5%   | 95,527,500.00                     |
| 12020134 | PATENT MEDICINE & DRUG STORES LICENCES        | 750,000.00                | 750,000.00                | -                        | 325,304.38                               | 43.4%  | 424,695.62                        |
| 12020135 | PRIVATE SCHOOLS LICENCES                      | 16,550,000.00             | 16,550,000.00             | 6,396,443.25             | 29,274,030.25                            | 176.9%   | - 12,724,030.25                   |
| 12020136 | HEALTH FACILITIES LICENCES                    | 5,970,000.00              | 5,970,000.00              | 456,000.00               | 2,755,000.00                             | 46.1%  | 3,215,000.00                      |
| 120204   | FEES - GENERAL                                | 9,622,057,843.00          | 9,622,057,843.00          | 78,299,818.25            | 2,114,609,087.67                         | 22.0%  | 7,507,448,755.33                  |
| 12020401 | COURT FEES                                    | 30,300,000.00             | 30,300,000.00             | 4,860,650.00             | 9,400,550.00                             | 31.0%  | 20,899,450.00                     |
| 12020412 | RESEARCH TESTING FEES                         | 2,000,000.00              | 2,000,000.00              | -                        | -  | 0.0%   | 2,000,000.00                      |
| 12020415 | TRADE TESTING FEES                            | 400,500,000.00            | 400,500,000.00            | -                        | 3,636,784.00                             | 0.9%   | 396,863,216.00                    |
| 12020417 | CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION FEES                  | 650,516,141.00            | 650,516,141.00            | 31,392,855.00            | 147,133,289.09                           | 22.6%  | 503,382,851.91                    |
| 12020420 | PILGRIMS WELFARE FEES                         | 14,445,000.00             | 14,445,000.00             | -                        | -  | 0.0%   | 14,445,000.00                     |
| 12020426 | COURT SUMMONS/OATH FEES                       | 2,200,000.00              | 2,200,000.00              | 71,450.00                | 657,850.00                               | 29.9%  | 1,542,150.00                      |
| 12020427 | TENDER FEES                                   | 1,915,002,293.00          | 1,915,002,293.00          | -                        | 100,000.00                               | 0.0%   | 1,914,902,293.00                  |
| 12020428 | FIRE SAFETY CERTIFICATE FEES                  | 10,265,000.00             | 10,265,000.00             | -                        | 350,000.00                               | 3.4%   | 9,915,000.00                      |
| 12020430 | PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION FEES                | 16,962,000.00             | 16,962,000.00             | 1,987,000.00             | 3,231,000.00                             | 19.0%  | 13,731,000.00                     |
| 12020436 | BILL BOARD ADVERTISEMENT FEES                 | 50,000,000.00             | 50,000,000.00             | -                        | 1,809,150.00                             | 3.6%   | 48,190,850.00                     |
| 12020438 | SURVEY/ PLANNING/ BUILDING FEES               | 67,000,000.00             | 67,000,000.00             | 920,000.00               | 7,877,750.00                             | 11.8%  | 59,122,250.00                     |
| 12020439 | AGENCY FEES                                   | 16,160,000.00             | 16,160,000.00             | 32,134.00                | 463,967.14                               | 2.9%   | 15,696,032.86                     |
| 12020441 | LABORATORY FEES                               | 20,250,000.00             | 20,250,000.00             | -                        | 1,226,000.00                             | 6.1%   | 19,024,000.00                     |
| 12020442 | ASSOCIATION FEES                              | 20,225,000.00             | 20,225,000.00             | 1,068,700.00             | 1,472,600.00                             | 7.3%   | 18,752,400.00                     |
| 12020445 | CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP FEES                      | 5,000,000.00              | 5,000,000.00              | 330,000.00               | 3,790,000.00                             | 75.8%  | 1,210,000.00                      |
| 12020446 | AGRICULTURAL/VETINARY SERVICES FEES           | 2,000,000.00              | 2,000,000.00              | 647,300.00               | 1,908,300.00                             | 95.4%  | 91,700.00                         |
| 12020447 | LAND USE FEES                                 | 1,100,000,000.00          | 1,100,000,000.00          | 15,949,180.21            | 18,530,164.71                            | 1.7%   | 1,081,469,835.29                  |
| 12020449 | BUSINESS/TRADE OPERATING FEES                 | 233,695,000.00            | 233,695,000.00            | 2,185,690.12             | 6,071,690.12                             | 2.6%   | 227,623,309.88                    |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Revenue by Economic Classification

| Code     | Economic  | 2023 Original Budget         | 2023 Final Budget            | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year to<br>Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|----------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 12020450 | INSPECTION FEES   | 40,000,000.00                | 40,000,000.00                | 124,300.00          | 327,300.00                               | 0.8%   | 39,672,700.00                     |
| 12020452 | SCHOOL TUITION/REGISTRATION/EXAMINATION FEES-UNDERGRADUATE                          | 260,677,909.00               | 260,677,909.00               | 1,926,565.92        | 138,068,664.51                           | 53.0%  | 122,609,244.49                    |
| 12020453 | APPLICATIONS FEES   | 48,580,000.00                | 48,580,000.00                | 204,600.00          | 2,971,945.00                             | 6.1%   | 45,608,055.00                     |
| 12020455 | SCHOOL TUITION/REGISTRATION/EXAMINATION FEES-POSTGRADUATE                           | 68,250,000.00                | 68,250,000.00                | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 68,250,000.00                     |
| 12020456 | SCHOOL TUITION/REGISTRATION/EXAMINATION FEES - OTHERS                               | 484,189,500.00               | 484,189,500.00               | 847,000.00          | 306,863,962.75                           | 63.4%  | 177,325,537.25                    |
| 12020457 | AFFILIATION CHARGES   | 6,000,000.00                 | 6,000,000.00                 | -                   |  | 0.0%   | 6,000,000.00                      |
| 12020458 | UNITY/STAFF/OTHER SCHOOL FEES/LEVIES  | 118,040,000.00               | 118,040,000.00               | -                   | 98,068,120.28                            | 83.1%  | 19,971,879.72                     |
| 12020459 | RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY FEES   | 510,000,000.00               | 510,000,000.00               | 24,328.00           | 862,590.17                               | 0.2%   | 509,137,409.83                    |
| 12020462 | PUBLICATION FEES  | 5,000,000.00                 | 5,000,000.00                 | -                   | 10,268,319.00                            | 205.4%   | - 5,268,319.00                    |
| 12020463 | HOSPITAL SERVICE REGISTRATION FEES  | 6,000,000.00                 | 6,000,000.00                 | -                   | 2,608,370.00                             | 43.5%  | 3,391,630.00                      |
| 12020464 | HOSPITAL SERVICE CHARGES  | 16,000,000.00                | 16,000,000.00                | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 16,000,000.00                     |
| 12020466 | INDIGENSHIP REGISTRATION FEES   | 1,500,000,00                 | 1,500,000.00                 | 50,000,00           | 250,000.00                               | 16.7%  | 1,250,000,00                      |
| 12020470 | FARMLAND REGISTRATION FEES  | 30,000,000.00                | 30,000,000.00                | -                   | 290,100.00                               | 1.0%   | 29,709,900.00                     |
| 12020477 | MAST: RIGHT OF WAY  | 100,000,000.00               | 100,000,000.00               | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 100,000,000.00                    |
| 12020487 | CONTRACT DOCUMENTS VETTING FEES   | 70,000,000,00                | 70,000,000,00                | -                   | 134.053.693.77                           | 191.5%   | - 64,053,693,77                   |
| 12020489 | SPORTS ARENA/SOCIAL EVENT CENTRES FEES  | 1,000,000.00                 | 1,000,000.00                 | 40,000.00           | 81,000.00                                | 8.1%   | 919,000,00                        |
| 12020490 | CONTRACT AWARD FEES (LGA'S)   | 1,000,000,000.00             | 1,000,000,000,00             | 15,638,065.00       | 15,689,207.00                            | 1.6%   | 984.310,793.00                    |
| 12020491 | MAINTENANCE/REPAIRS FEES  | 500,300,000.00               | 500,300,000.00               | -                   | 23,352,046,00                            | 4.7%   | 476,947,954.00                    |
| 12020493 | HEALTH INSURANCE CONTRIBUTION (FEES) BY ENROLEES                                    | 1,800,000,000.00             | 1,800,000,000.00             | -                   | 1,173,194,674.13                         | 65,2%  | 626.805.325.87                    |
| 120205   | FINES - GENERAL   | 48,780,000.00                | 48,780,000.00                | 375,750.00          | 2,055,500.00                             | 4.2%   | 46,724,500.00                     |
| 12020501 | FINES/PENALTIES   | 28,780,000.00                | 28,780,000.00                | 320,750.00          | 526,750.00                               | 1.8%   | 28.253.250.00                     |
| 12020501 | COURT FINES   | 20,000,000.00                | 20,000,000.00                | 55,000.00           | 1,528,750.00                             | 7.6%   | 18,471,250.00                     |
| 120206   | SALES - GENERAL   | 2,941,515,035.00             | 2,941,515,035.00             | 291,400.00          | 1,182,633,693.44                         | 40.2%  | 1,758,881,341.56                  |
| 12020601 | SALES OF JOURNAL & PUBLICATIONS   | 2,050,000.00                 | 2,050,000.00                 | 130,000.00          | 364,500.00                               | 17.8%  | 1,685,500.00                      |
| 12020602 | SALES OF BOOKS  | 2,299,425.00                 | 2,299,425.00                 | -                   | 30 1/300100                              | 0.0%   | 2,299,425.00                      |
| 12020603 | SALES OF ID CARDS   | 799,260.00                   | 799,260.00                   | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 799,260.00                        |
| 12020604 | SALES OF STORES/SCRAPS/UNSERVICABLE ITEMS   | 2,800,000,00                 | 2.800,000.00                 | -                   | 743,000,00                               | 26.5%  | 2.057,000.00                      |
| 12020608 | SALES OF IMPROVED SEEDS/CHEMICAL  | 25,000,000.00                | 25,000,000.00                | _                   | 7 13,000.00                              | 0.0%   | 25,000,000.00                     |
| 12020609 | PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF FARM PRODUCE   | 7,500,000.00                 | 7,500,000.00                 | 151,400.00          | 427,450.00                               | 5.7%   | 7,072,550.00                      |
| 12020611 | PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF FAINT ROBOGE  PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF GOVT. VEHICLES          | 30,000,000.00                | 30,000,000.00                | 151,100.00          | 168,075,621.37                           | 560.3%   | - 138,075,621.37                  |
| 12020612 | PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF GOVER VEHICLES  PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF DRUGS AND MEDICATIONS | 100,000,000.00               | 100,000,000.00               | -                   | 865,000,000.00                           | 865.0%   | - 765,000,000.00                  |
| 12020614 | PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF BROOS AND MEDICATIONS  PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF GOVT. BUILDING | 200,000,000.00               | 200,000,000.00               | -                   | 119,527,026.87                           | 59.8%  | 80,472,973.13                     |
| 12020615 | SALES OF UNIFORMS   | 50,000.00                    | 50,000.00                    | -                   | 113,327,020.07                           | 0.0%   | 50,000.00                         |
| 12020616 | SALES OF FORMS  | 95,516,350.00                | 95,516,350.00                | 10.000.00           | 28.183.361.60                            | 29.5%  | 67,332,988,40                     |
| 12020617 | SALES OF PLAN PHOSTAT PRINT/MAP   | 500,000,00                   | 500,000.00                   | 10,000.00           | 120,000.00                               | 24.0%  | 380,000.00                        |
| 12020618 | SALES OF PLAN PHOSTAT PRINT/MAP  SALES OF REAGENTS & CHEMICALS                      | 2,425,000,000,00             | 2,425,000,000,00             | -                   | 192,733.60                               | 0.0%   | 2,424,807,266,40                  |
| 12020631 | SALES OF JAIZ SHARES  | 50,000,000.00                | 50,000,000.00                | -                   | 192,733.00                               | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 12020031 | EARNINGS -GENERAL   | 3,754,726,413.00             | 3,754,726,413.00             | 471,500.00          | 1,420,626,721.68                         | 37.8%  | 2,334,099,691,32                  |
| 120207   | EARNINGS FROM CONSULTANCY SERVICES  | 21,500,000.00                | 21,500,000.00                | 4/1,500.00          | 8,284,000,00                             | 38.5%  | 13.216.000.00                     |
| 12020701 | EARNINGS FROM LABORATORY SERVICES   | 38,200,000.00                | 38,200,000.00                | -                   | 5,714,078.07                             | 15.0%  | 32,485,921.93                     |
| 12020702 | EARNINGS FROM LABORATORY SERVICES  EARNINGS FROM HIRE OF PLANTS & EQUIPMENT         | 15,000,000.00                | 15.000.000.00                | -                   | 2,456,431.00                             | 16.4%  | 12,543,569.00                     |
| 12020703 | EARNINGS FROM THE USE OF GOVT. VEHICLES   | 9,200,000.00                 | 9,200,000.00                 | -                   | 2,450,431.00                             | 26.8%  | 6,736,125.27                      |
| 12020704 |   |                              |                              |                     |  |  |                                   |
| 12020705 | EARNINGS FROM THE USE OF GOVT. HALLS/OTHERS  EARNINGS FROM AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE     | 3,500,000.00<br>2,000,000,00 | 3,500,000.00<br>2,000,000.00 | 210,000.00          | 210,000.00<br>5,000.00                   | 6.0%<br>0.3%   | 3,290,000.00<br>1,995,000.00      |
|          |   | , ,                          | 1                            | -                   | .,                                       |  | 11                                |
| 12020709 | EARNINGS FROM TOURISM/CULTURE/ARTS CENTRES  | 20,300,000.00                | 20,300,000.00                |                     | 60,000.00                                | 0.3%   | 20,240,000.00                     |
| 12020711 | EARNINGS FROM COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES   | 3,486,966,634.00             | 3,486,966,634.00             | 261,500.00          | 1,398,541,937.88                         | 40.1%  | 2,088,424,696.12                  |
| 12020712 | HIRE OF ACADEMIC GOWN/BOOK OF PRECEEDINGS/OTHERS                                    | 2,872,000.00                 | 2,872,000.00                 | -                   | 48,400.00                                | 1.7%   | 2,823,600.00                      |
| 12020713 | EARNINGS FROM LIBRARY SERVICES  | 14,375,000.00                | 14,375,000.00                | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 14,375,000.00                     |
| 12020714 | EARNINGS FROM ICT SERVICES  | 53,010,000.00                | 53,010,000.00                | -                   | - 2744 000 00                            | 0.0%   | 53,010,000.00                     |
| 12020720 | EARNINGS FROM KATSINA MOTEL   | 50,000,000.00                | 50,000,000.00                | -                   | 2,741,000.00                             | 5.5%   | 47,259,000.00                     |
| 12020723 | SPORTS/RECREATIONAL FACILITIES FEES   | 37,802,779.00                | 37,802,779.00                | -                   | 102,000.00                               | 0.3%   | 37,700,779.00                     |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Revenue by Economic Classification

| Code                      | Economic   | 2023 Original Budget           | 2023 Final Budget              | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year to<br>Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 120208                    | RENT ON GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - GENERAL                       | 437,441,214.00                 | 437,441,214.00                 | 60,000.00           | 4,330,000.00                             | 1.0%   | 433,111,214.00                    |
| 12020801                  | RENT ON GOVT.QUARTERS  | 117,204,000.00                 | 117,204,000.00                 | -                   | 2,659,000.00                             | 2.3%   | 114,545,000.00                    |
| 12020803                  | RENT ON GOVT BUILDINGS                                       | 122,000,000.00                 | 122,000,000.00                 | 60,000.00           | 1,611,000.00                             | 1.3%   | 120,389,000.00                    |
| 12020804                  | RENT ON CONFERENCE CENTRES/HALLS                             | 4,900,000.00                   | 4,900,000.00                   | -                   | 60,000.00                                | 1.2%   | 4,840,000.00                      |
| 12020808                  | RENT/ LEASE OF DUBAI MARKET                                  | 193,337,214.00                 | 193,337,214.00                 | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 193,337,214.00                    |
| 120209                    | RENT ON LAND & OTHERS - GENERAL                              | 295,390,000.00                 | 295,390,000.00                 | 41,500.00           | 5,918,937.50                             | 2.0%   | 289,471,062.50                    |
| 12020901                  | RENT ON GOVT. LAND   | 14,450,000.00                  | 14,450,000.00                  | -                   | 576,850.00                               | 4.0%   | 13,873,150.00                     |
| 12020904                  | RENTS OF PLOTS & SITES SERVICES PROGRAMME                    | 200,000.00                     | 200,000.00                     | - 41 500 00         | 750 400 00                               | 0.0%   | 200,000.00                        |
| 12020905                  | LEASE RENTAL   | 27,550,000.00                  | 27,550,000.00                  | 41,500.00           | 750,400.00                               | 2.7%   | 26,799,600.00                     |
| 12020906<br>12020909      | RENTS ON GOVT. PROPERTIES  LEASE OF SONGHAI INITIATIVE FARMS | 3,190,000.00<br>250,000,000.00 | 3,190,000.00<br>250,000,000.00 | -                   | 4,591,687.50                             | 0.0%<br>1.8%   | 3,190,000.00<br>245,408,312.50    |
| 120210                    | REPAYMENTS - GENERAL   | 230,000,000.00                 | 236,405,735.00                 | 135,000.00          | 20,907,003.57                            | 8.8%   | 215,498,731,43                    |
| 120210                    | OTHER REPAYMENTS   | 236,405,735.00                 | 236,405,735.00                 | 135,000.00          | 20,907,003.57                            | 8.8%   | 215,498,731.43                    |
| 12021004                  | INVESTMENT INCOME  | 242,091,781.00                 | 242,091,781.00                 | 24,581,272.50       | 137,859,863.93                           | 56.9%  | 104,231,917.07                    |
| 120211                    | DIVIDEND RECEIVED  | 123,091,781.00                 | 123,091,781.00                 | 11,696,629.64       | 74,609,854.98                            | 60.6%  | 48,481,926.02                     |
| 12021102                  | OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME                                      | 119.000.000.00                 | 119,000,000,00                 | 12,884,642.86       | 63,250,008.95                            | 53.2%  | 55,749,991.05                     |
| 120212                    | INTEREST EARNED  | 120,660,000.00                 | 120,660,000.00                 | 12,001,012.00       | 03/230/000.33                            | 0.0%   | 120,660,000.00                    |
| 12021210                  | BANK INTEREST  | 60,660,000.00                  | 60,660,000.00                  | -                   | _  | 0.0%   | 60,660,000.00                     |
| 12021212                  | INTEREST ON TREASURY BILLS & FIXED DEPOSITS                  | 60,000,000.00                  | 60,000,000.00                  | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 60,000,000,00                     |
| 13                        | AID AND GRANTS   | 53,757,812,112,00              | 53,757,812,112.00              |                     | 9,387,917,523,27                         | 17.5%  | 44,369,894,588,73                 |
| 1301                      | AID  | 9,378,004,076,00               | 9,378,004,076,00               | -                   | 548,642,084.00                           | 5.9%   | 8,829,361,992.00                  |
| 130101                    | DOMESTIC AID   | 575,071,399.00                 | 575,071,399.00                 |                     | •  | 0.0%   | 575,071,399.00                    |
| 13010102                  | CAPITAL DOMESTIC AID   | 575,071,399.00                 | 575,071,399.00                 | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 575,071,399.00                    |
| 130102                    | FOREIGN AID  | 8,802,932,677.00               | 8,802,932,677.00               |                     | 548,642,084.00                           | 6.2%   | 8,254,290,593.00                  |
| 13010202                  | CAPITAL FOREIGN AID  | 8,802,932,677.00               | 8,802,932,677.00               | -                   | 548,642,084.00                           | 6.2%   | 8,254,290,593.00                  |
| 1302                      | GRANTS   | 44,379,808,036.00              | 44,379,808,036.00              | -                   | 8,839,275,439.27                         | 19.9%  | 35,540,532,596.73                 |
| 130201                    | DOMESTIC GRANTS  | 18,534,208,836.00              | 18,534,208,836.00              | -                   | 5,015,377,680.52                         | 27.1%  | 13,518,831,155.48                 |
| 13020102                  | CAPITAL GRANTS FROM FGN                                      | 14,843,981,608.00              | 14,843,981,608.00              | -                   | 4,712,753,600.00                         | 31.7%  | 10,131,228,008.00                 |
| 13020103                  | CURRENT GRANTS FROM LGAS                                     | 772,189,612.00                 | 772,189,612.00                 | -                   | 235,484,429.00                           | 30.5%  | 536,705,183.00                    |
| 13020104                  | CAPITAL GRANTS FROM LGAS                                     | 2,874,037,616.00               | 2,874,037,616.00               | -                   | 67,139,651.52                            | 2.3%   | 2,806,897,964.48                  |
| 13020106                  | CAPITAL GRANTS FROM OTHER SOURCES                            | 44,000,000.00                  | 44,000,000.00                  | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 44,000,000.00                     |
| 130202                    | FOREIGN GRANTS   | 25,845,599,200.00              | 25,845,599,200.00              | -                   | 3,823,897,758.75                         | 14.8%  | 22,021,701,441.25                 |
| 13020202                  | CAPITAL FOREIGN GRANTS                                       | 25,845,599,200.00              | 25,845,599,200.00              | -                   | 3,823,897,758.75                         | 14.8%  | 22,021,701,441.25                 |
| 14                        | CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (CDF) RECEIPTS                      | 71,690,163,310.00              | 71,690,163,310.00              |                     | 574,008,111.22                           | 0.8%   | 71,116,155,198.78                 |
| 1403                      | LOANS/ BORROWINGS RECEIPT                                    | 40,400,000,000.00              | 40,400,000,000.00              | •                   | 574,008,111.22                           | 1.4%   | 39,825,991,888.78                 |
| 140301                    | DOMESTIC LOANS/ BORROWINGS RECEIPT                           | 17,400,000,000.00              | 17,400,000,000.00              | -                   | •  | 0.0%   | 17,400,000,000.00                 |
| 14030102                  | DOMESTIC LOANS/ BORROWINGS FROM GOVERNMENT ENTITIES          | 17,400,000,000.00              | 17,400,000,000.00              | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 17,400,000,000.00                 |
| 140302                    | INTERNATIONAL LOANS/ BORROWINGS RECEIPT                      | 23,000,000,000.00              | 23,000,000,000.00              | •                   | 574,008,111.22                           | 2.5%   | 22,425,991,888.78                 |
| 14030201                  | INTERNATIONAL LOANS/ BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  | 13,000,000,000.00              | 13,000,000,000.00              | -                   | F74 000 444 22                           | 0.0%   | 13,000,000,000.00                 |
| 14030203                  | INTERNATIONAL LOANS/ BORROWINGS FROM CAPITAL MARKET          | 10,000,000,000.00              | 10,000,000,000.00              | -                   | 574,008,111.22                           | 5.7%<br><b>0.0%</b>  | 9,425,991,888.78                  |
| 1407                      | EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS  | 31,290,163,310.00              | 31,290,163,310.00              | -                   |  |  | 31,290,163,310.00                 |
| <b>140701</b><br>14070103 | EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS  | 31,290,163,310.00              | 31,290,163,310.00              | •                   | -  | <b>0.0%</b><br>0.0%  | 31,290,163,310.00                 |
|                           | RECOVERIES (STOLEN & OTHER FUNDS)                            | 12,000,000,000.00              | 12,000,000,000.00              | -                   | -  |  | 12,000,000,000.00                 |
| 14070104                  | REFUND FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENTS COUNCIL                        | 19,290,163,310.00              | 19,290,163,310.00              | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 19,290,163,310.00                 |

# 2.D Expenditure by Administrative Classification

**Table 4: Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget  | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-<br>Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|              | Total Expenditure   | 289,633,257,963.00   | 300,633,257,963.00 | 32,498,606,586.77   | 145,732,582,624.72                           | 48.5%  | 154,900,675,338.28                |
| 010000000000 | A DMINISTRATIVE SECTOR  | 51,316,306,704.86    | 67,951,031,704.86  | 8,838,166,109.93    | 41,925,789,449.13                            | 61.7%  | 26,025,242,255.73                 |
| 011100000000 | Government House  | 10,197,695,364.34    | 9,475,320,364.34   | 2,183,269,061.36    | 6,743,085,830.25                             | 71.2%  | 2,732,234,534.09                  |
| 011100100100 | Government House  | 6,783,394,109.12     | 7,283,394,109.12   | 1,926,232,351.83    | 5,520,897,027.66                             | 75.8%  | 1,762,497,081.46                  |
| 011100100200 | Deputy Governor's Office  | 822,806,218.28       | 972,806,218.28     | 213,401,670.33      | 616,695,751.61                               | 63.4%  | 356,110,466.67                    |
| 011100500100 | Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)                            | 414,700,714.26       | 414,700,714.26     | 3,372,307.81        | 19,781,659.26                                | 4.8%   | 394,919,055.00                    |
| 011100600100 | Directorate of Information and Communication Technology (I.C.T) | -                    | 2,625,000.00       | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                      |
| 011100700100 | Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention              | 1,762,280,771.14     | 262,280,771.14     | 920,179.86          | 220,336,772.72                               | 84.0%  | 41,943,998.42                     |
| 011101000100 | State Bureau of Public Procurement                              | 64,000,000.00        | 64,000,000.00      | 14,977,771.34       | 39,509,648.70                                | 61.7%  | 24,490,351.30                     |
| 011113200100 | Department of Inter-Governmental Relations                      | 325,051,067.52       | 450,051,067.52     | 22,612,151.40       | 305,464,178.21                               | 67.9%  | 144,586,889.31                    |
| 011118300100 | Department of Banking and Finance                               | 25,462,484.02        | 25,462,484.02      | 1,752,628.79        | 20,400,792.09                                | 80.1%  | 5,061,691.93                      |
| 012400000000 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                  | 101,912,720.00       | 3,461,912,720.00   | 1,065,000.00        | 2,712,241,323.09                             | 78.3%  | 749,671,396.91                    |
| 012400100100 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                  | 101,912,720.00       | 3,461,912,720.00   | 1,065,000.00        | 2,712,241,323.09                             | 78.3%  | 749,671,396.91                    |
| 011200000000 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                 | 7,452,674,558.32     | 9,347,674,558.32   | 1,941,178,176.29    | 7,728,454,101.31                             | 82.7%  | 1,619,220,457.01                  |
| 011200300100 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                 | 7,441,202,762.40     | 9,336,202,762.40   | 1,937,989,930.14    | 7,717,898,856.99                             | 82.7%  | 1,618,303,905.41                  |
| 011200500100 | Department of Legislative Matters                               | 11,471,795.92        | 11,471,795.92      | 3,188,246.15        | 10,555,244.32                                | 92.0%  | 916,551.60                        |
| 012300000000 | Ministry of Information and Culture                             | 1,849,024,221.82     | 1,849,024,221.82   | 236,689,133.76      | 1,292,902,129.50                             | 69.9%  | 556,122,092.32                    |
| 012300100100 | Ministry of Information and Culture                             | 885,685,989.92       | 885,685,989.92     | 126,270,892.90      | 691,197,887.91                               | 78.0%  | 194,488,102.01                    |
| 012300100200 | Department of Party Liaison                                     | 10,364,470.10        | 10,364,470.10      | 346,512.00          | 5,874,295.41                                 | 56.7%  | 4,490,174.69                      |
| 012300100300 | Department of Political Affairs                                 | 274,557,180.90       | 274,557,180.90     | 28,461,349.40       | 203,596,871.41                               | 74.2%  | 70,960,309.49                     |
| 012300300100 | Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)                       | 223,546,671.28       | 223,546,671.28     | 26,539,099.10       | 125,078,552.59                               | 56.0%  | 98,468,118.69                     |
| 012300400100 | Katsina State Radio   | 232,163,934.96       | 232,163,934.96     | 33,716,198.09       | 141,110,314.82                               | 60.8%  | 91,053,620.14                     |
| 012301300100 | Government Printing Press                                       | 56,090,908.18        | 56,090,908.18      | 8,429,341.02        | 41,191,590.18                                | 73.4%  | 14,899,318.00                     |
| 012301500100 | History and Culture Bureau                                      | 166,615,066.48       | 166,615,066.48     | 12,925,741.25       | 84,852,617.18                                | 50.9%  | 81,762,449.30                     |
| 012500000000 | Governor's Office (Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS))  | 17,895,316,882.18    | 19,817,416,882.18  | 1,171,502,871.07    | 13,888,598,384.17                            | 70.1%  | 5,928,818,498.01                  |
| 012500100100 | Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)        | 4,253,160,913.98     | 6,173,160,913.98   | 1,131,185,089.85    | 4,872,639,047.85                             | 78.9%  | 1,300,521,866.13                  |
| 012500100200 | Bureau of Public Administration Reform                          | -                    | 2,100,000.00       | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 2,100,000.00                      |
| 012500500100 | Department of Establishment, Pension and Training               | 13,568,141,942.10    | 13,568,141,942.10  | 39,430,616.33       | 9,007,789,671.43                             | 66.4%  | 4,560,352,270.67                  |
| 012500500200 | Department of Human Capital Development                         | 74,014,026.10        | 74,014,026.10      | 887,164.89          | 8,169,664.89                                 | 11.0%  | 65,844,361.21                     |
| 014000000000 | Auditor-General   | 646,285,046.80       | 646,285,046.80     | 75,526,822.70       | 344,558,683.82                               | 53.3%  | 301,726,362.98                    |
| 014000100100 | Office of the Auditor-General for the State                     | 287,373,444.62       | 287,373,444.62     | 36,682,506.55       | 164,919,364.49                               | 57.4%  | 122,454,080.13                    |
| 014000200200 | Office of the Auditor-General for Local Governments             | 294,154,180.80       | 294,154,180.80     | 36,685,443.07       | 157,799,483.64                               | 53.6%  | 136,354,697.16                    |
| 014000300200 | Audit Service Commission  | 64,757,421.38        | 64,757,421.38      | 2,158,873.08        | 21,839,835.69                                | 33.7%  | 42,917,585.69                     |
| 014700000000 | Civil Service Commission  | 126,085,315.16       | 126,085,315.16     | 6,927,335.84        | 87,289,478.82                                | 69.2%  | 38,795,836.34                     |
| 014700100100 | Civil Service Commission  | 126,085,315.16       | 126,085,315.16     | 6,927,335.84        | 87,289,478.82                                | 69.2%  | 38,795,836.34                     |
| 014800000000 | State Independent Electoral Commission                          | 108,965,800.30       | 108,965,800.30     | 10,186,849.71       | 94,444,274.79                                | 86.7%  | 14,521,525.51                     |
| 014800100100 | State Independent Electoral Commission                          | 108,965,800.30       | 108,965,800.30     | 10,186,849.71       | 94,444,274.79                                | 86.7%  | 14,521,525.51                     |
| 014900000000 | Local Government Service Commission                             | 753,006,507.50       | 753,006,507.50     | 130,485,846.21      | 399,747,417.04                               | 53.1%  | 353,259,090.46                    |
| 014900100100 | Local Government Service Commission                             | 292,133,112.42       | 292,133,112.42     | 7,639,867.24        | 51,471,682.62                                | 17.6%  | 240,661,429.80                    |
| 014903500100 | Local Government Staff Pension Board                            | 460,873,395.08       | 460,873,395.08     | 122,845,978.97      | 348,275,734.42                               | 75.6%  | 112,597,660.66                    |
| 016100000000 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                  | 6,211,805,575.24     | 6,391,805,575.24   | 317,383,520.43      | 3,060,113,660.17                             | 47.9%  | 3,331,691,915.07                  |
| 016100100100 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                  | 6,211,805,575.24     | 6,391,805,575.24   | 317,383,520.43      | 3,060,113,660.17                             | 47.9%  | 3,331,691,915.07                  |
| 016300000000 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                   | 2,885,246,210.24     | 2,885,246,210.24   | 653,130,742.56      | 970,751,581.55                               | 33.6%  | 1,914,494,628.69                  |
| 016300100100 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                   | 290,562,004.50       | 290,562,004.50     | 91,247,283.10       | 230,356,267.18                               | 79.3%  | 60,205,737.32                     |
| 016300200100 | Islamic Education Bureau  | 172,337,062.68       | 172,337,062.68     | 10,289,550.96       | 74,356,099.85                                | 43.1%  | 97,980,962.83                     |
| 016300300100 | Pilgrims Welfare Board  | 1,880,906,560.26     | 1,880,906,560.26   | 523,662,108.50      | 621,107,414.52                               | 33.0%  | 1,259,799,145.74                  |
| 016300300200 | Katsina State Hisbah Board                                      | 276,830,291.40       | 276,830,291.40     | 27,931,800.00       | 33,931,800.00                                | 12.3%  | 242,898,491.40                    |
| 016300300300 | Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board                         | 264,610,291.40       | 264,610,291.40     | -                   | 11,000,000.00                                | 4.2%   | 253,610,291.40                    |
| 016400000000 | Ministry of Special Duties                                      | 3,088,288,502.96     | 13,088,288,502.96  | 2,110,820,750.00    | 4,603,602,584.62                             | 35.2%  | 8,484,685,918.34                  |
| 016400100100 | Ministry of Special Duties                                      | 3,088,288,502.96     | 13,088,288,502.96  | 2,110,820,750.00    | 4,603,602,584.62                             | 35.2%  | 8,484,685,918.34                  |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit   | 2023 Original Budget                       | 2023 Final Budget                          | 2023 Q4 Performance                     | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4)    | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget)            |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| 020000000000 | ECONOMIC SECTOR  | 117,576,900,739.16                         | 111,842,175,739.16                         | 10,442,358,913.42                       | 50,799,740,978.48                           | 45.4%  | 61,042,434,760.68                            |
| 021500000000 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                                  | 14,469,275,264.86                          | 12,863,775,264.86                          | 1,232,870,923.31                        | 7,959,241,958.40                            | 61.9%  | 4,904,533,306.46                             |
| 021500100100 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                                  | 5,020,995,250.00                           | 4,111,995,250.00                           | 111,619,715.11                          | 3,244,894,128.34                            | 78.9%  | 867,101,121.66                               |
| 021500100200 | Katsina State Irrigation Board   | -  | 3,500,000.00                               | -                                       | -   | 0.0%   | 3,500,000.00                                 |
| 021511000100 | Katsina Farmers Supply Company   | 1,906,479,074.42                           | 1,206,479,074.42                           | 644,815,904.12                          | 693,630,922.93                              | 57.5%  | 512,848,151.49                               |
| 021511400100 | Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA)                | 1,476,572,922.00                           | 1,476,572,922.00                           | 119,422,279.80                          | 878,005,378.19                              | 59.5%  | 598,567,543.81                               |
| 021511500100 | Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve  | 6,065,228,018.44                           | 6,065,228,018.44                           | 357,013,024.28                          | 3,142,711,528.94                            | 51.8%  | 2,922,516,489.50                             |
| 022000000000 | Ministry of Finance  | 36,058,296,802.94                          | 39,962,946,802.94                          | 5,893,952,638.19                        | 25,784,159,090.34                           | 64.5%  | 14,178,787,712.60                            |
| 022000100100 | Ministry of Finance  | 6,345,000,675.02                           | 7,094,000,675.02                           | 643,752,636.99                          | 2,857,539,086.82                            | 40.3%  | 4,236,461,588.20                             |
| 022000700100 | Office of the Accountant-General   | 28,043,180,127.92                          | 31,198,830,127.92                          | 4,982,485,245.70                        | 22,231,996,499.50                           | 71.3%  | 8,966,833,628.42                             |
| 022000800100 | Katsina State Board of Internal Revenue (KTBIR)                                    | 1,670,116,000.00                           | 1,670,116,000.00                           | 267,714,755.50                          | 694,623,504.02                              | 41.6%  | 975,492,495.98                               |
| 023800000000 | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning   | 1,017,708,082.26                           | 1,020,333,082.26                           | 140,607,908.95                          | 295,496,089.66                              | 29.0%  | 724,836,992.60                               |
| 023800100100 | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning   | 908,094,130.20                             | 908,094,130.20                             | 137,156,008.34                          | 286,506,551.61                              | 31.6%  | 621,587,578.59                               |
| 023800400100 | Katsina State Bureau of Statistics   | 109,613,952.06                             | 109,613,952.06                             | 3,451,900.61                            | 8,989,538.05                                | 8.2%   | 100,624,414.01                               |
| 023800500100 | Katsina State Enterprise Development Agency (KASEDA)                               | · · -                                      | 2,625,000.00                               | · · ·                                   | · · -                                       | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                                 |
| 02220000000  | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment   | 2,747,890,359.32                           | 2,751,390,359.32                           | 32,091,861.20                           | 536,077,805.94                              | 19.5%  | 2,215,312,553.38                             |
| 022200100100 | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment   | 578.083.763.08                             | 578,083,763.08                             | 26.030.216.72                           | 94,192,772.95                               | 16.3%  | 483,890,990,13                               |
| 022200200100 | Investment Promotion Agency  | 1,362,406,550.06                           | 1,362,406,550.06                           | 4,908,333.48                            | 342,752,697.85                              | 25.2%  | 1,019,653,852.21                             |
| 022200300100 | Katsina State Development Management Board   | -  | 3,500,000.00                               | -                                       | -   | 0.0%   | 3,500,000.00                                 |
| 022205300100 | Department of Market Development   | 807,400,046.18                             | 807,400,046.18                             | 1,153,311.00                            | 99,132,335.14                               | 12.3%  | 708,267,711.04                               |
| 026000000000 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning  | 1,445,275,522.52                           | 1,445,275,522.52                           | 34.228.712.02                           | 198.658.277.76                              | 13.7%  | 1,246,617,244.76                             |
| 026000100100 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning  | 1,210,538,819,24                           | 1,210,538,819.24                           | 16.870.917.58                           | 127,194,561.00                              | 10.5%  | 1,083,344,258.24                             |
| 02600100100  | Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)                            | 192,672,826.76                             | 192,672,826.76                             | 9,848,753.61                            | 40,005,692.96                               | 20.8%  | 152,667,133.80                               |
| 026000200100 | Office of the Surveyor-General   | 42.063.876.52                              | 42,063,876,52                              | 7,509,040.83                            | 31,458,023.80                               | 74.8%  | 10.605.852.72                                |
| 02270000000  | Department of Labour and Productivity  | 126,581,003.64                             | 126,581,003.64                             | 17,397,827.67                           | 82,693,781.30                               | 65.3%  | 43,887,222.34                                |
| 022700100100 | Department of Labour and Productivity  | 34,108,977.54                              | 34,108,977.54                              | 492,500.00                              | 17,054,383.34                               | 50.0%  | 17,054,594.20                                |
| 022700100100 | Department of Employment Promotion   | 92,472,026.10                              | 92,472,026.10                              | 16.905.327.67                           | 65,639,397.96                               | 71.0%  | 26.832.628.14                                |
| 02280000000  | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                                     | 483,012,496.40                             | 483,012,496.40                             | 11,737,774.54                           | 130,813,323.61                              | 27.1%  | 352,199,172.79                               |
| 022800100100 | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                                     | 483,012,496.40                             | 483,012,496.40                             | 11,737,774.54                           | 130,813,323.61                              | 27.1%  | 352,199,172.79                               |
| 02310000000  | Department of Power and Energy   | 4,238,474,062.80                           | 4,238,474,062.80                           | 49,318,145.71                           | 468,660,297.76                              | 11.1%  | 3,769,813,765.04                             |
| 02310000000  | Department of Power and Energy  Department of Power and Energy                     | 392,203,110.10                             | 392,203,110.10                             | 1,801,869.08                            | 15,056,659.12                               | 3.8%   | 377,146,450.98                               |
| 023100100100 | Rural Electrification Board (REB)  | 3,846,270,952.70                           | 3,846,270,952.70                           | 47,516,276.63                           | 453,603,638.64                              | 11.8%  | 3,392,667,314.06                             |
| 02330000000  | Ministry of Resource Development   | 712,416,439.02                             | 712,416,439.02                             | 8,169,513.75                            | 83,201,290.19                               | 11.7%  | 629,215,148.84                               |
| 023300100100 | Ministry of Resource Development  Ministry of Resource Development                 |  |  |   | 83,201,290.19                               | 11.7%  | • •  |
| 02340000000  |  | 712,416,439.02<br><b>25,288,885,932.42</b> | 712,416,439.02<br><b>18,388,885,932.42</b> | 8,169,513.75<br><b>1,613,720,933.27</b> |   | 44.9%  | 629,215,148.84                               |
| 023400100100 | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport  Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport | 18,197,249,183.46                          |  |   | <b>8,260,755,717.04</b><br>5,962,778,234.49 | <b>44.9%</b><br>52.8%                                      | <b>10,128,130,215.38</b><br>5,334,470,948.97 |
|              |  |  | 11,297,249,183.46                          | 793,863,193.17                          |   |  |  |
| 023400100200 | Katsina State Transport Authority (KTSTA)  | 2,643,526,092.00                           | 2,643,526,092.00                           | 788,580,892.83                          | 1,769,304,624.00                            | 66.9%  | 874,221,468.00                               |
| 023400400100 | Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)                         | 3,507,094,620.66                           | 3,507,094,620.66                           | 28,007,240.92                           | 501,403,845.01                              | 14.3%  | 3,005,690,775.65                             |
| 023400500100 | Katsina State Housing Authority  | 441,016,036.30                             | 441,016,036.30                             | 3,269,606.35                            | 27,269,013.54                               | 6.2%   | 413,747,022.76                               |
| 023400600100 | Katsina State Safety and Road Traffic Authority (KASSAROTA)                        | 500,000,000.00                             | 500,000,000.00                             |   | -   | 0.0%   | 500,000,000.00                               |
| 02520000000  | Ministry of Water Resources  | 30,989,084,772.98                          | 29,849,084,772.98                          | 1,408,262,674.81                        | 6,999,983,346.48                            | 23.5%  | 22,849,101,426.50                            |
| 025200100100 | Ministry of Water Resources  | 26,439,383,277.22                          | 25,299,383,277.22                          | 1,207,366,586.87                        | 6,560,429,729.68                            | 25.9%  | 18,738,953,547.54                            |
| 025200100200 | Katsina State Water Board  | 428,652,442.00                             | 428,652,442.00                             | -                                       | 23,352,046.00                               | 5.4%   | 405,300,396.00                               |
| 025210300100 | Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)                                 | 1,989,081,856.78                           | 1,989,081,856.78                           | 8,204,061.10                            | 48,953,399.84                               | 2.5%   | 1,940,128,456.94                             |
| 025210400100 | Katsina State Small Town Water Supply and Sanitation Agency                        | 2,131,967,196.98                           | 2,131,967,196.98                           | 192,692,026.84                          | 367,248,170.96                              | 17.2%  | 1,764,719,026.02                             |
| 03000000000  | LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR   | 5,234,965,537.98                           | 5,234,965,537.98                           | 733,485,293.98                          | 3,775,694,743.65                            | 72.1%  | 1,459,270,794.33                             |
| 031800000000 | Judicial Service Commission  | 3,915,235,180.24                           | 3,915,235,180.24                           | 691,101,127.98                          | 2,749,806,158.14                            | 70.2%  | 1,165,429,022.10                             |
| 031801100100 | Judicial Service Commission  | 128,790,159.34                             | 128,790,159.34                             | 24,560,678.38                           | 100,985,154.75                              | 78.4%  | 27,805,004.59                                |
| 031805100100 | High Court of Justice  | 3,018,354,535.12                           | 3,018,354,535.12                           | 520,364,707.26                          | 2,144,467,951.33                            | 71.0%  | 873,886,583.79                               |
| 031805300100 | Sharia Court of Appeal   | 709,528,194.38                             | 709,528,194.38                             | 142,340,292.75                          | 459,980,302.57                              | 64.8%  | 249,547,891.81                               |
| 031805400100 | Sharia Commission  | 58,562,291.40                              | 58,562,291.40                              | 3,835,449.59                            | 44,372,749.49                               | 75.8%  | 14,189,541.91                                |
| 032600000000 | Ministry of Justice  | 1,319,730,357.74                           | 1,319,730,357.74                           | 42,384,166.00                           | 1,025,888,585.51                            | 77.7%  | 293,841,772.23                               |
| 032600100100 | Ministry of Justice  | 1,319,730,357.74                           | 1,319,730,357.74                           | 42,384,166.00                           | 1,025,888,585.51                            | 77.7%  | 293,841,772.23                               |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget  | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 050000000000 | SOCIAL SECTOR   | 115,505,084,981.00   | 115,605,084,981.00 | 12,484,596,269.44   | 49,231,357,453.46                        | 42.6%  | 66,373,727,527.54                 |
| 051400000000 | Ministry of Women Affairs                                     | 2,577,171,625.58     | 2,577,171,625.58   | 137,310,690.46      | 1,814,936,103.37                         | 70.4%  | 762,235,522.21                    |
| 051400100100 | Ministry of Women Affairs                                     | 1,721,441,745.12     | 1,721,441,745.12   | 41,475,515.19       | 1,466,928,919.44                         | 85.2%  | 254,512,825.68                    |
| 051400100200 | Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development      | 228,200,404.94       | 228,200,404.94     | 17,338,665.02       | 93,708,851.82                            | 41.1%  | 134,491,553.12                    |
| 051400200100 | Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training      | 627,529,475.52       | 627,529,475.52     | 78,496,510.25       | 254,298,332.11                           | 40.5%  | 373,231,143.41                    |
| 051700000000 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 26,800,000,204.20    | 26,800,000,204.20  | 4,444,210,696.85    | 12,703,971,284.97                        | 47.4%  | 14,096,028,919.23                 |
| 051700100100 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 18,762,808,658.30    | 18,762,808,658.30  | 3,382,138,351.10    | 9,945,008,282.98                         | 53.0%  | 8,817,800,375.32                  |
| 051701000100 | Agency for Mass Education                                     | 248,661,591.66       | 248,661,591.66     | 43,979,752.12       | 180,960,885.25                           | 72.8%  | 67,700,706.41                     |
| 051702900100 | Mathematical Improvement Project                              | 33,163,786.00        | 33,163,786.00      | 4,861,968.09        | 31,242,894.03                            | 94.2%  | 1,920,891.97                      |
| 051705300100 | Science and Technical Education Board                         | 2,687,394,117.70     | 2,687,394,117.70   | 873,838,815.42      | 1,839,842,472.71                         | 68.5%  | 847,551,644.99                    |
| 051700300100 | State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)                 | 4,803,352,932.64     | 4,803,352,932.64   | 120,223,920.11      | 566,743,545.70                           | 11.8%  | 4,236,609,386.94                  |
| 051700800100 | Katsina State Library Board                                   | 192,531,332.40       | 192,531,332.40     | 5,699,633.01        | 79,992,620.45                            | 41.5%  | 112,538,711.95                    |
| 051705400100 | Katsina State Teachers Service Board (TSB)                    | 72,087,785.50        | 72,087,785.50      | 13,468,257.00       | 60,180,583.85                            | 83.5%  | 11,907,201.65                     |
| 051800000000 | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education        | 12,812,451,806.92    | 12,812,451,806.92  | 1,436,580,500.12    | 7,900,825,447.54                         | 61.7%  | 4,911,626,359.38                  |
| 051800100100 | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education        | 2,383,368,415.84     | 2,383,368,415.84   | 83,618,609.14       | 390,663,549.50                           | 16.4%  | 1,992,704,866.34                  |
| 051801900100 | Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma                     | 1,447,858,639.80     | 1,447,858,639.80   | 230,740,208.37      | 1,085,698,663.80                         | 75.0%  | 362,159,976.00                    |
| 051802000100 | Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic                              | 2,109,195,926.92     | 2,109,195,926.92   | 262,868,588.24      | 1,667,640,759.92                         | 79.1%  | 441,555,167.00                    |
| 051802100100 | Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina                       | 4,816,850,109.92     | 4,816,850,109.92   | 606,262,185.56      | 3,700,786,424.72                         | 76.8%  | 1,116,063,685.20                  |
| 051802100200 | Katsina State Scholarship Board                               | 713,234,266.04       | 713,234,266.04     | 105,784,561.20      | 367,202,484.04                           | 51.5%  | 346,031,782.00                    |
| 051802100300 | Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura                           | 591,414,558.00       | 591,414,558.00     | 94,839,839.54       | 424,803,501.00                           | 71.8%  | 166,611,057.00                    |
| 051802100400 | Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM) | 750,529,890.40       | 750,529,890.40     | 52,466,508.07       | 264,030,064.56                           | 35.2%  | 486,499,825.84                    |
| 056400000000 | Ministry for Rural and Social Development                     | 2,926,925,719.28     | 2,926,925,719.28   | 43,935,360.86       | 82,526,997.95                            | 2.8%   | 2,844,398,721.33                  |
| 056400100100 | Ministry for Rural and Social Development                     | 2,926,925,719.28     | 2,926,925,719.28   | 43,935,360.86       | 82,526,997.95                            | 2.8%   | 2,844,398,721.33                  |
| 052100000000 | Ministry of Health  | 33,080,439,193.30    | 33,080,439,193.30  | 3,486,120,169.25    | 11,568,073,537.82                        | 35.0%  | 21,512,365,655.48                 |
| 052100100100 | Ministry of Health  | 15,612,005,139.04    | 15,612,005,139.04  | 1,124,864,526.84    | 3,347,123,978.85                         | 21.4%  | 12,264,881,160.19                 |
| 052100200100 | Contributory Health Care Management Agency                    | 3,661,166,200.60     | 3,661,166,200.60   | 10,471,135.22       | 29,250,632.41                            | 0.8%   | 3,631,915,568.19                  |
| 052100300100 | State Primary Health Care Agency                              | 3,275,451,901.30     | 3,275,451,901.30   | 309,828,794.13      | 717,285,920.72                           | 21.9%  | 2,558,165,980.58                  |
| 052110200100 | Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)                     | 7,231,353,438.50     | 7,231,353,438.50   | 1,787,083,063.11    | 6,472,365,618.62                         | 89.5%  | 758,987,819.88                    |
| 052110400100 | College of Nursing and Midwifery                              | 604,352,861.02       | 604,352,861.02     | 51,411,895.92       | 291,612,354.02                           | 48.3%  | 312,740,507.00                    |
| 052110600100 | College of Health Sciences                                    | 728,248,897.00       | 728,248,897.00     | 66,110,203.34       | 407,229,768.99                           | 55.9%  | 321,019,128.01                    |
| 052111300100 | Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking          | 259,130,674.10       | 259,130,674.10     | 71,815,592.27       | 154,561,931.69                           | 59.6%  | 104,568,742.41                    |
| 052111300200 | Drugs and Medical Supply Agency                               | 559,450,030.38       | 559,450,030.38     | 24,452,519.22       | 62,667,589.29                            | 11.2%  | 496,782,441.09                    |
| 052111600200 | Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)        | 1,149,280,051.36     | 1,149,280,051.36   | 40,082,439.20       | 85,975,743.23                            | 7.5%   | 1,063,304,308.13                  |
| 053500000000 | Ministry of Environment                                       | 32,048,611,812.46    | 32,048,611,812.46  | 2,465,562,550.14    | 12,265,669,647.73                        | 38.3%  | 19,782,942,164.73                 |
| 053500100100 | Ministry of Environment                                       | 31,022,851,343.66    | 31,022,851,343.66  | 2,243,405,704.80    | 11,802,182,066.29                        | 38.0%  | 19,220,669,277.37                 |
| 053501600100 | State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)   | 1,025,760,468.80     | 1,025,760,468.80   | 222,156,845.34      | 463,487,581.44                           | 45.2%  | 562,272,887.36                    |
| 055100000000 | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 1,957,070,810.82     | 1,957,070,810.82   | 29,778,405.60       | 114,521,724.18                           | 5.9%   | 1,842,549,086.64                  |
| 055100100100 | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 1,789,376,509.64     | 1,789,376,509.64   | 15,308,405.60       | 83,885,651.32                            | 4.7%   | 1,705,490,858.32                  |
| 055100300100 | Department of Community Development                           | 167,694,301.18       | 167,694,301.18     | 14,470,000.00       | 30,636,072.86                            | 18.3%  | 137,058,228.32                    |
| 05390000000  | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 3,302,413,808.44     | 3,402,413,808.44   | 441,097,896.16      | 2,780,832,709.90                         | 81.7%  | 621,581,098.54                    |
| 053900100100 | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 1,405,924,428.06     | 1,505,924,428.06   | 412,871,521.57      | 1,161,405,588.08                         | 77.1%  | 344,518,839.98                    |
| 053900200100 | Department of Youth Development                               | 1,165,227,899.12     | 1,165,227,899.12   | 3,220,000.00        | 1,067,779,030.40                         | 91.6%  | 97,448,868.72                     |
| 053900300100 | Katsina State Sports Council                                  | 236,551,580.92       | 236,551,580.92     | 16,152,880.47       | 86,485,476.08                            | 36.6%  | 150,066,104.84                    |
| 053900400100 | State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)                      | 494,709,900.34       | 494,709,900.34     | 8,853,494.12        | 465,162,615.34                           | 94.0%  | 29,547,285.00                     |

**Table 5: Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit   | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-<br>Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|              | Total Personnel Expenditure                                    | 48,419,148,318.88    | 48,601,548,318.88 | 7,721,961,717.93    | 41,041,673,509.44                            | <u>84.4%</u>   | 7,559,874,809.44                  |
| 010000000000 | A DMINISTRATIVE SECTOR   | 18,306,412,785.14    | 18,488,812,785.14 | 652,465,470.25      | 12,557,941,761.65                            | 67.9%  | 5,930,871,023.49                  |
| 011100000000 | Government House   | 324,166,045.34       | 324,166,045.34    | 56,022,080.76       | 307,719,295.71                               | 94.9%  | 16,446,749.63                     |
| 011100100100 | Government House   | 185,319,109.12       | 185,319,109.12    | 39,788,529.00       | 175,113,164.55                               | 94.5%  | 10,205,944.57                     |
| 011100100200 | Deputy Governor's Office                                       | 49,686,149.28        | 49,686,149.28     | 8,676,195.33        | 49,685,185.53                                | 100.0%   | 963.75                            |
| 011100500100 | Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)                           | 11,857,422.26        | 11,857,422.26     | 228,773.81          | 11,857,422.26                                | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 011100700100 | Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention             | 14,977,331.14        | 14,977,331.14     | 920,179.86          | 8,855,058.72                                 | 59.1%  | 6,122,272.42                      |
| 011113200100 | Department of Inter-Governmental Relations                     | 44,767,413.52        | 44,767,413.52     | 5,012,922.97        | 44,680,220.56                                | 99.8%  | 87,192.96                         |
| 011118300100 | Department of Banking and Finance                              | 17,558,620.02        | 17,558,620.02     | 1,395,479.79        | 17,528,244.09                                | 99.8%  | 30,375.93                         |
| 012400000000 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                 | , , <u> </u>         | 182,400,000.00    | · · -               | 3,743,610.00                                 | 2.1%   | 178,656,390.00                    |
| 012400100100 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                 | -                    | 182,400,000.00    | -                   | 3,743,610.00                                 | 2.1%   | 178,656,390.00                    |
| 011200000000 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                | 932,210,988.32       | 932,210,988.32    | 82,831,841.30       | 835,774,652.40                               | 89.7%  | 96,436,335.92                     |
| 011200300100 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                | 926,122,356.40       | 926,122,356.40    | 81,141,886.15       | 829,690,196.08                               | 89.6%  | 96,432,160.32                     |
| 011200500100 | Department of Legislative Matters                              | 6,088,631.92         | 6,088,631.92      | 1,689,955.15        | 6,084,456.32                                 | 99.9%  | 4,175.60                          |
| 012300000000 | Ministry of Information and Culture                            | 615,001,535.82       | 615,001,535.82    | 117,549,172.56      | 595,637,798.86                               | 96.9%  | 19,363,736.96                     |
| 012300100100 | Ministry of Information and Culture                            | 235,898,844.92       | 235,898,844.92    | 37,483,900.10       | 235,800,704.11                               | 100.0%   | 98,140.81                         |
| 012300100200 | Department of Party Liaison                                    | 5,386,026.10         | 5,386,026.10      | -                   | 5,351,908.41                                 | 99.4%  | 34,117.69                         |
| 012300100300 | Department of Political Affairs                                | 8,493,120.90         | 8,493,120.90      | -                   | 8,426,979.01                                 | 99.2%  | 66,141.89                         |
| 012300300100 | Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)                      | 122,418,185.28       | 122,418,185.28    | 26,115,521.10       | 121,802,428.59                               | 99.5%  | 615,756.69                        |
| 012300400100 | Katsina State Radio  | 132,884,682.96       | 132,884,682.96    | 33,322,449.09       | 130,616,718.82                               | 98.3%  | 2,267,964.14                      |
| 012301300100 | Government Printing Press                                      | 37,262,960.18        | 37,262,960.18     | 7,972,012.02        | 37,262,960.18                                | 100.0%   |                                   |
| 012301500100 | History and Culture Bureau                                     | 72,657,715.48        | 72,657,715.48     | 12,655,290.25       | 56,376,099.74                                | 77.6%  | 16,281,615.74                     |
| 012500000000 | Governor's Office (Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)) | 13,367,748,097.18    | 13,367,748,097.18 | 60,623,937.22       | 8,987,565,458.85                             | 67.2%  | 4,380,182,638.33                  |
| 012500100100 | Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)       | 93,999,357.98        | 93,999,357.98     | 27,755,000.00       | 93,650,222.00                                | 99.6%  | 349,135.98                        |
| 012500500100 | Department of Establishment, Pension and Training              | 13,268,362,713.10    | 13,268,362,713.10 | 32,415,772.33       | 8,889,712,071.96                             | 67.0%  | 4,378,650,641.14                  |
| 012500500200 | Department of Human Capital Development                        | 5,386,026.10         | 5,386,026.10      | 453,164.89          | 4,203,164.89                                 | 78.0%  | 1,182,861.21                      |
| 014000000000 | Auditor-General  | 273,756,854.80       | 273,756,854.80    | 58,759,345,70       | 262,012,683,47                               | 95.7%  | 11,744,171.33                     |
| 014000100100 | Office of the Auditor-General for the State                    | 98,942,436.62        | 98,942,436.62     | 22,480,050.55       | 94,720,800.49                                | 95.7%  | 4,221,636.13                      |
| 014000200200 | Office of the Auditor-General for Local Governments            | 148,556,996.80       | 148,556,996.80    | 34,120,422.07       | 148,493,716.30                               | 100.0%   | 63,280.50                         |
| 014000300200 | Audit Service Commission                                       | 26,257,421.38        | 26,257,421.38     | 2,158,873.08        | 18,798,166.68                                | 71.6%  | 7,459,254.70                      |
| 014700000000 | Civil Service Commission                                       | 83,934,247.16        | 83,934,247.16     | 6,171,164.84        | 77,884,173.14                                | 92.8%  | 6,050,074.02                      |
| 014700100100 | Civil Service Commission                                       | 83,934,247.16        | 83,934,247.16     | 6,171,164.84        | 77,884,173.14                                | 92.8%  | 6,050,074.02                      |
| 014800000000 | State Independent Electoral Commission                         | 86,507,704.30        | 86,507,704.30     | 5,651,204.71        | 86,438,624.79                                | 99.9%  | 69,079.51                         |
| 014800100100 | State Independent Electoral Commission                         | 86,507,704.30        | 86,507,704.30     | 5,651,204.71        | 86,438,624.79                                | 99.9%  | 69,079.51                         |
| 014900000000 | Local Government Service Commission                            | 509,794,363.50       | 509,794,363.50    | 130,254,056.21      | 396,547,171.80                               | 77.8%  | 113,247,191.70                    |
| 014900100100 | Local Government Service Commission                            | 66,251,313,42        | 66,251,313,42     | 7,546,826,24        | 49,916,446.38                                | 75.3%  | 16,334,867.04                     |
| 014903500100 | Local Government Staff Pension Board                           | 443,543,050.08       | 443,543,050.08    | 122,707,229.97      | 346,630,725.42                               | 78.2%  | 96,912,324.66                     |
| 016100000000 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                 | 1,843,710,403.24     | 1,843,710,403.24  | 84,083,959.39       | 833,819,434.13                               | 45.2%  | 1,009,890,969.11                  |
| 016100100100 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                 | 1,843,710,403.24     | 1,843,710,403.24  | 84,083,959.39       | 833,819,434.13                               | 45.2%  | 1,009,890,969.11                  |
| 016300000000 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                  | 254,091,490.24       | 254,091,490.24    | 50,518,707.56       | 155,398,123.88                               | 61.2%  | 98,693,366.36                     |
| 016300100100 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                  | 84,466,684.50        | 84,466,684.50     | 29,033,136.10       | 61,174,257.51                                | 72.4%  | 23,292,426.99                     |
| 016300200100 | Islamic Education Bureau                                       | 41,063,826.68        | 41,063,826.68     | 9,913,651.96        | 39,848,033.85                                | 97.0%  | 1,215,792.83                      |
| 016300300100 | Pilgrims Welfare Board   | 54,449,292.26        | 54,449,292.26     | 11,571,919.50       | 54,375,832.52                                | 99.9%  | 73,459.74                         |
| 016300300100 | Katsina State Hisbah Board                                     | 43,165,843.40        | 43,165,843.40     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 43,165,843.40                     |
| 016300300300 | Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board                        | 30,945,843.40        | 30,945,843.40     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 30,945,843.40                     |
| 016400000000 | Ministry of Special Duties                                     | 15,491,055.24        | 15,491,055.24     | _                   | 15,400,734.62                                | 99.4%  | 90,320.62                         |
|              | , ,  | , ,                  |                   | _                   |  |  | 90,320.62                         |
| 016400100100 | Ministry of Special Duties                                     | 15,491,055.24        | 15,491,055.24     | -                   | 15,400,734.62                                | 99.4%  | 90,                               |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code                               | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget                   | 2023 Final Budget                      | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget)    |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 020000000000                       | ECONOMIC SECTOR   | 2,195,676,255.76                       | 2,195,676,255.76                       | 473,272,867.13      | 1,969,355,305.45                         | 89.7%  | 226,320,950.31                       |
| 021500000000                       | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                   | 1,041,215,222.86                       | 1,041,215,222.86                       | 260,530,643.86      | 887,546,106.57                           | 85.2%  | 153,669,116.29                       |
| 021500100100                       | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                   | 431,357,070.00                         | 431,357,070.00                         | 76,576,507.78       | 299,659,209.00                           | 69.5%  | 131,697,861.00                       |
| 021511000100                       | Katsina Farmers Supply Company                                      | 51,286,769.42                          | 51,286,769.42                          | 10,120,962.12       | 46,489,046.93                            | 90.6%  | 4,797,722.49                         |
| 021511400100                       | Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA) | 304,792,838.00                         | 304,792,838.00                         | 118,931,382.22      | 287,672,517.00                           | 94.4%  | 17,120,321.00                        |
| 021511500100                       | Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve                         | 253,778,545.44                         | 253,778,545.44                         | 54,901,791.74       | 253,725,333.64                           | 100.0%   | 53,211.80                            |
| 022000000000                       | Ministry of Finance   | 136,534,944.54                         | 136,534,944.54                         | 24,005,707.22       | 134,249,450.91                           | 98.3%  | 2,285,493.63                         |
| 022000100100                       | Ministry of Finance   | 38,274,800.62                          | 38,274,800.62                          | -                   | 36,060,103.32                            | 94.2%  | 2,214,697.30                         |
| 022000700100                       | Office of the Accountant-General                                    | 98,260,143.92                          | 98,260,143.92                          | 24,005,707.22       | 98,189,347.59                            | 99.9%  | 70,796.33                            |
| 023800000000                       | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                            | 70,738,082.26                          | 70,738,082.26                          | 15,758,742.30       | 53,878,678.70                            | 76.2%  | 16,859,403.56                        |
| 023800100100                       | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                            | 56,074,130.20                          | 56,074,130.20                          | 12,886,008.36       | 48,555,807.33                            | 86.6%  | 7,518,322.87                         |
| 023800400100                       | Katsina State Bureau of Statistics                                  | 14,663,952.06                          | 14,663,952.06                          | 2,872,733.94        | 5,322,871.37                             | 36.3%  | 9,341,080.69                         |
| 022200000000                       | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                          | 102,883,308.32                         | 102,883,308.32                         | 14,326,289.04       | 100,181,725.22                           | 97.4%  | 2,701,583.10                         |
| 022200100100                       | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                          | 73,161,170.08                          | 73,161,170.08                          | 10,914,621.56       | 72,343,451.47                            | 98.9%  | 817,718.61                           |
| 022200200100                       | Investment Promotion Agency   | 14,219,050.06                          | 14,219,050.06                          | 3,411,667.48        | 13,350,928.61                            | 93.9%  | 868,121.45                           |
| 022205300100                       | Department of Market Development                                    | 15,503,088.18                          | 15,503,088.18                          | =                   | 14,487,345.14                            | 93.4%  | 1,015,743.04                         |
| 026000000000                       | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                             | 136,546,287.52                         | 136,546,287.52                         | 28,812,436.02       | 127,499,457.45                           | 93.4%  | 9,046,830.07                         |
| 026000100100                       | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                             | 62,202,851.24                          | 62,202,851.24                          | 12,022,753.58       | 62,391,811.02                            | 100.3%   | - 188,959.78                         |
| 026001000100                       | Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)             | 35,730,766.76                          | 35,730,766.76                          | 9,453,582.61        | 35,260,563.63                            | 98.7%  | 470,203.13                           |
| 026000200100                       | Office of the Surveyor-General                                      | 38,612,669.52                          | 38,612,669.52                          | 7,336,099.83        | 29,847,082.80                            | 77.3%  | 8,765,586.72                         |
| 022700000000                       | Department of Labour and Productivity                               | 20,785,003.64                          | 20,785,003.64                          | 1,359,494.67        | 18,430,687.35                            | 88.7%  | 2,354,316.29                         |
| 022700100100                       | Department of Labour and Productivity                               | 10,698,977.54                          | 10,698,977.54                          | •                   | 9,944,383.34                             | 92.9%  | 754,594.20                           |
| 022700500100                       | Department of Employment Promotion                                  | 10,086,026.10                          | 10,086,026.10                          | 1,359,494.67        | 8,486,304.01                             | 84.1%  | 1,599,722.09                         |
| 022800000000                       | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                      | 92,420,668.40                          | 92,420,668.40                          | 8,330,829.55        | 67,177,175.63                            | 72.7%  | 25,243,492.77                        |
| 022800100100                       | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                      | 92,420,668.40                          | 92,420,668.40                          | 8,330,829.55        | 67,177,175.63                            | 72.7%  | 25,243,492.77                        |
| 023100000000                       | Department of Power and Energy                                      | 51,971,443.80                          | 51,971,443.80                          | 8,792,674.83        | 50,434,733.49                            | 97.0%  | 1,536,710.31                         |
| 023100100100                       | Department of Power and Energy                                      | 12,360,074.10                          | 12,360,074.10                          | 1,475,765.08        | 12,085,271.12                            | 97.8%  | 274,802.98                           |
| 023100300100                       | Rural Electrification Board (REB)                                   | 39,611,369.70                          | 39,611,369.70                          | 7,316,909.75        | 38,349,462.37                            | 96.8%  | 1,261,907.33                         |
| 023300000000                       | Ministry of Resource Development                                    | 29,010,640.02                          | 29,010,640.02                          | 8,169,513.75        | 27,644,304.36                            | 95.3%  | 1,366,335.66                         |
| 023300100100                       | Ministry of Resource Development                                    | 29,010,640.02                          | 29,010,640.02                          | 8,169,513.75        | 27,644,304.36                            | 95.3%  | 1,366,335.66                         |
| 02340000000                        | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                            | 380,692,238.42                         | 380,692,238.42                         | 85,354,745.01       | 370,404,813.35                           | 97.3%  | 10,287,425.07                        |
| 023400100100                       | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                            | 270,131,286.46                         | 270,131,286.46                         | 54,355,745.07       | 270,131,286.46                           | 100.0%   | -                                    |
| 023400400100                       | Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)          | 81,817,448.66                          | 81,817,448.66                          | 27,821,059.92       | 74,309,815.00                            | 90.8%  | 7,507,633.66                         |
| 023400500100                       | Katsina State Housing Authority                                     | 28,743,503.30                          | 28,743,503.30                          | 3,177,940.02        | 25,963,711.89                            | 90.3%  | 2,779,791.41                         |
| 02520000000                        | Ministry of Water Resources   | 132,878,415.98                         | 132,878,415.98                         | 17,831,790.88       | 131,908,172.42                           | 99.3%  | 970,243.56                           |
| 025200100100                       | Ministry of Water Resources   | 55,890,438.22                          | 55,890,438.22                          | 4,599,700.94        | 55,267,674.76                            | 98.9%  | 622,763.46                           |
| 025210300100                       | Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)                  | 45,848,064.78                          | 45,848,064.78                          | 6,754,913.10        | 45,783,511.84                            | 99.9%  | 64,552.94                            |
| 025210400100                       | Katsina State Small Town Water Supply and Sanitation Agency         | 31,139,912.98                          | 31,139,912.98                          | 6,477,176.84        | 30,856,985.82                            | 99.1%  | 282,927.16                           |
| 03000000000                        | LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR  | 1,597,791,747.98                       | 1,597,791,747.98                       | 302,342,574.31      | 1,557,787,504.25                         | 97.5%  | 40,004,243.73                        |
| 03180000000                        | Judicial Service Commission   | 1,475,558,640.24                       | 1,475,558,640.24                       | 302,342,574.31      | 1,466,277,748.74                         | 99.4%  | 9,280,891.50                         |
| 031801100100                       | Judicial Service Commission   | 60,359,984.34                          | 60,359,984.34                          | 13,203,134.62       | 56,262,524.44                            | 93.2%  | 4,097,459.90                         |
| 031805100100                       | High Court of Justice   | 1,230,914,535.12                       | 1,230,914,535.12                       | 251,412,707.30      | 1,230,839,519.17                         | 100.0%   | 75,015.95                            |
| 031805300100                       | Sharia Court of Appeal  | 153,338,277.38                         | 153,338,277.38                         | 34,192,652.80       | 153,309,805.64                           | 100.0%   | 28,471.74                            |
| 031805400100<br><b>03260000000</b> | Sharia Commission  Ministry of Justice                              | 30,945,843.40<br><b>122,233,107.74</b> | 30,945,843.40<br><b>122,233,107.74</b> | 3,534,079.59        | 25,865,899.49<br><b>91,509,755.51</b>    | 83.6%<br><b>74.9%</b>                                      | 5,079,943.91<br><b>30,723,352.23</b> |
| 032600100100                       | •   | 122,233,107.74                         |  | <u> </u>            |  | <b>74.9%</b><br>74.9%                                      |                                      |
| 035000100100                       | Ministry of Justice   | 122,233,10/./4                         | 122,233,107.74                         | -                   | 91,509,755.51                            | /4.9%  | 30,723,352.23                        |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code                         | Adminstrative Unit   | 2023 Original Budget             | 2023 Final Budget                  | 2023 Q4 Performance               | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 05000000000                  | SOCIAL SECTOR  | 26,319,267,530.00                | 26,319,267,530.00                  | 6,293,880,806.24                  | 24,956,588,938.09                        | 94.8%  | 1,362,678,591.91                  |
| 051400000000                 | Ministry of Women Affairs  | 349,641,936.58                   | 349,641,936.58                     | 85,671,142.46                     | 304,954,614.37                           | 87.2%  | 44,687,322.21                     |
| 051400100100                 | Ministry of Women Affairs  | 66,316,669.12                    | 66,316,669.12                      | 13,329,848.19                     | 59,089,311.44                            | 89.1%  | 7,227,357.68                      |
| 051400100200                 | Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development                         | 42,531,616.94                    | 42,531,616.94                      | 5,883,391.02                      | 42,444,322.82                            | 99.8%  | 87,294.12                         |
| 051400200100                 | Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training                         | 240,793,650.52                   | 240,793,650.52                     | 66,457,903.25                     | 203,420,980.11                           | 84.5%  | 37,372,670.41                     |
| 051700000000                 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education  | 10,618,598,186.20                | 10,618,598,186.20                  | 2,831,870,133.73                  | 9,660,273,857.63                         | 91.0%  | 958,324,328.57                    |
| 051700100100                 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education  | 7,156,048,438.30                 | 7,156,048,438.30                   | 2,015,098,530.10                  | 7,497,015,232.91                         | 104.8%   | - 340,966,794.61                  |
| 051701000100                 | Agency for Mass Education  | 186,491,853.66                   | 186,491,853.66                     | 43,796,120.12                     | 179,713,129.25                           | 96.4%  | 6,778,724.41                      |
| 051702900100                 | Mathematical Improvement Project   | 27,839,134.00                    | 27,839,134.00                      | 2,990,381.09                      | 27,836,038.70                            | 100.0%   | 3,095.30                          |
| 051705300100                 | Science and Technical Education Board  | 1,335,940,751.70                 | 1,335,940,751.70                   | 637,602,572.88                    | 1,295,034,157.51                         | 96.9%  | 40,906,594.19                     |
| 051700300100                 | State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)                                    | 1,705,553,905.64                 | 1,705,553,905.64                   | 115,646,180.53                    | 526,684,131.96                           | 30.9%  | 1,178,869,773.68                  |
| 051700800100                 | Katsina State Library Board  | 145,799,461.40                   | 145,799,461.40                     | 3,923,354.01                      | 77,742,155.45                            | 53.3%  | 68,057,305.95                     |
| 051705400100                 | Katsina State Teachers Service Board (TSB)                                       | 60,924,641.50                    | 60,924,641.50                      | 12,812,995.00                     | 56,249,011.85                            | 92.3%  | 4,675,629.65                      |
| 051800000000                 | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education                           | 6,635,692,745.92                 | 6,635,692,745.92                   | 1,106,818,313.05                  | 6,634,345,857.01                         | 100.0%   | 1,346,888.91                      |
| 051800100100                 | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education                           | 26,592,069.84                    | 26,592,069.84                      | 70,622.14                         | 26,592,069.84                            | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 051801900100                 | Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma  | 1,063,754,271.80                 | 1,063,754,271.80                   | 221,102,112.37                    | 1,063,754,271.80                         | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 051802000100                 | Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic   | 1,598,862,194.92                 | 1,598,862,194.92                   | 260,838,627.24                    | 1,598,862,194.92                         | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 051802100100                 | Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina  | 3,291,307,841.92                 | 3,291,307,841.92                   | 512,021,188.56                    | 3,290,892,644.57                         | 100.0%   | 415,197.35                        |
| 051802100200                 | Katsina State Scholarship Board  | 37,746,702.04                    | 37,746,702.04                      | 13,690,863.20                     | 37,746,702.04                            | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 051802100300                 | Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura  | 401,133,861.00                   | 401,133,861.00                     | 76,094,899.54                     | 401,133,861.00                           | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 051802100400                 | Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)                    | 216,295,804.40                   | 216,295,804.40                     | 23,000,000.00                     | 215,364,112.84                           | 99.6%  | 931,691.56                        |
| 056400000000                 | Ministry for Rural and Social Development  | 86,553,519.28                    | 86,553,519.28                      | 43,357,360.86                     | 80,720,297.95                            | 93.3%  | 5,833,221.33                      |
| 056400100100                 | Ministry for Rural and Social Development  | 86,553,519.28                    | 86,553,519.28                      | 43,357,360.86                     | 80,720,297.95                            | 93.3%  | 5,833,221.33                      |
| 052100000000                 | Ministry of Health   | 7,807,553,396.30                 | 7,807,553,396.30                   | 1,953,902,020.99                  | 7,587,020,559.96                         | <b>97.2%</b><br>100.0%                                     | 220,532,836.34                    |
| 052100100100                 | Ministry of Health   | 97,827,460.04                    | 97,827,460.04                      | 6,133,129.84                      | 97,827,460.04                            |  |                                   |
| 052100200100                 | Contributory Health Care Management Agency                                       | 33,416,896.60                    | 33,416,896.60                      | 10,059,608.22                     | 27,192,997.41                            | 81.4%  | 6,223,899.19                      |
| 052100300100<br>052110200100 | State Primary Health Care Agency Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)       | 463,747,021.30                   | 463,747,021.30                     | 96,966,240.13<br>1,696,787,852.17 | 463,279,021.30<br>6,220,811,043.64       | 99.9%<br>96.9%   | 468,000.00<br>199,059,801.86      |
| 052110200100                 | 1 3 ( )  | 6,419,870,845.50                 | 6,419,870,845.50<br>286,116,037.02 | 50,972,525.92                     |  | 99.4%  | 1,771,740.00                      |
| 052110400100                 | College of Nursing and Midwifery   | 286,116,037.02<br>342,580,493.00 | 342,580,493.00                     | 40,331,931,35                     | 284,344,297.02<br>341,535,708.00         | 99.4%  | 1,771,740.00                      |
| 052110600100                 | College of Health Sciences  Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking | 342,580,493.00                   | 342,380,493.00                     | 18,510,812.27                     | 37,591,922.36                            | 98.0%  | 776,259.74                        |
| 052111300100                 | Drugs and Medical Supply Agency  | 62,219,706,38                    | 62,219,706,38                      | 24.268.815.22                     | 61,565,365.29                            | 98.9%  | 654,341.09                        |
| 052111500200                 | Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)                           | 63,406,754.36                    | 63,406,754.36                      | 9,871,105.87                      | 52,872,744.90                            | 96.9%<br>83.4%   | 10,534,009.46                     |
| 053500000000                 | Ministry of Environment  | 261,743,572.46                   | 261,743,572.46                     | 105,588,776.22                    | 227,864,120.99                           | 87.1%  | 33,879,451.47                     |
| 053500100100                 | Ministry of Environment  | 37,783,947.66                    | 37,783,947.66                      | 18,599,643.88                     | 37,053,562.55                            | 98.1%  | 730.385.11                        |
| 053501600100                 | State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)                      | 223,959,624.80                   | 223,959,624.80                     | 86,989,132.34                     | 190,810,558.44                           | 85.2%  | 33,149,066.36                     |
| 05510000000                  | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs                            | 107,928,358.82                   | 107,928,358.82                     | 25,024,406.60                     | 82,028,945.18                            | 76.0%  | 25,899,413.64                     |
| 055100100100                 | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs                            | 85,192,957.64                    | 85,192,957.64                      | 15,024,406.60                     | 59,468,672.32                            | 69.8%  | 25,724,285.32                     |
| 055100100100                 | Department of Community Development  | 22,735,401.18                    | 22,735,401.18                      | 10,000,000,00                     | 22,560,272,86                            | 99.2%  | 175,128.32                        |
| 05390000000                  | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development   | 451,555,814.44                   | 451,555,814.44                     | 141,648,652.33                    | 379,380,685.00                           | 84.0%  | 72,175,129.44                     |
| 053900100100                 | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development   | 330,848,368.06                   | 330,848,368,06                     | 120,122,874.07                    | 273,948,187,16                           | 82.8%  | 56.900.180.90                     |
| 053900100100                 | Department of Youth Development  | 34,196,164.12                    | 34,196,164.12                      | 120,122,074.07                    | 33,883,110.40                            | 99.1%  | 313,053.72                        |
| 053900200100                 | Katsina State Sports Council   | 68,131,592.92                    | 68,131,592.92                      | 13,117,882.14                     | 54,269,698.10                            | 79.7%  | 13,861,894.82                     |
| 053900300100                 | State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)   | 18,379,689.34                    | 18,379,689.34                      | 8,407,896.12                      | 17,279,689.34                            | 94.0%  | 1,100,000.00                      |

**Table 6: Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance     | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|              | Total Overhead Expenditure                                      | 23,010,190,956.00    | 28,992,790,956.00 | <u>8,466,505,559.23</u> | 21,028,842,766.60                        | <u>72.5%</u>   | 7,963,948,189.40                  |
| 010000000000 | A DMINISTRATIVE SECTOR  | 12,914,050,632.00    | 14,911,375,632.00 | 3,150,658,234.14        | 10,499,903,429.77                        | 70.4%  | 4,411,472,202.23                  |
| 011100000000 | Government House  | 7,652,647,319.00     | 8,430,272,319.00  | 2,115,522,081.95        | 6,155,227,569.24                         | 73.0%  | 2,275,044,749.76                  |
| 011100100100 | Government House  | 6,598,075,000.00     | 7,098,075,000.00  | 1,886,443,822.83        | 5,345,783,863.11                         | 75.3%  | 1,752,291,136.89                  |
| 011100100200 | Deputy Governor's Office  | 773,120,069.00       | 923,120,069.00    | 204,725,475.00          | 567,010,566.08                           | 61.4%  | 356,109,502.92                    |
| 011100500100 | Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)                            | 2,843,292.00         | 2,843,292.00      | 143,534.00              | 1,924,237.00                             | 67.7%  | 919,055.00                        |
| 011100600100 | Directorate of Information and Communication Technology (I.C.T) | -                    | 2,625,000.00      | -                       | -  | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                      |
| 011100700100 | Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention              | 6,421,440.00         | 6,421,440.00      | -                       | 2,114,214.00                             | 32.9%  | 4,307,226.00                      |
| 011101000100 | State Bureau of Public Procurement                              | 64,000,000.00        | 64,000,000.00     | 14,977,771.34           | 39,509,648.70                            | 61.7%  | 24,490,351.30                     |
| 011113200100 | Department of Inter-Governmental Relations                      | 200,283,654.00       | 325,283,654.00    | 8,874,329.78            | 196,012,492.35                           | 60.3%  | 129,271,161.65                    |
| 011118300100 | Department of Banking and Finance                               | 7,903,864.00         | 7,903,864.00      | 357,149.00              | 2,872,548.00                             | 36.3%  | 5,031,316.00                      |
| 012400000000 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                  | 101,912,720.00       | 279,512,720.00    | 1,065,000.00            | 5,270,000.00                             | 1.9%   | 274,242,720.00                    |
| 012400100100 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                  | 101,912,720.00       | 279,512,720.00    | 1,065,000.00            | 5,270,000.00                             | 1.9%   | 274,242,720.00                    |
| 011200000000 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                 | 3,223,975,340.00     | 4,213,975,340.00  | 900,846,335.00          | 3,070,929,448.94                         | 72.9%  | 1,143,045,891.06                  |
| 011200300100 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                 | 3,218,592,176.00     | 4,208,592,176.00  | 899,348,044.00          | 3,066,458,660.94                         | 72.9%  | 1,142,133,515.06                  |
| 011200500100 | Department of Legislative Matters                               | 5,383,164.00         | 5,383,164.00      | 1,498,291.00            | 4,470,788.00                             | 83.1%  | 912,376.00                        |
| 012300000000 | Ministry of Information and Culture                             | 839,603,111.00       | 839,603,111.00    | 89,297,766.20           | 626,062,142.20                           | 74.6%  | 213,540,968.80                    |
| 012300100100 | Ministry of Information and Culture                             | 538,637,145.00       | 538,637,145.00    | 58,944,797.80           | 417,088,808.80                           | 77.4%  | 121,548,336.20                    |
| 012300100200 | Department of Party Liaison                                     | 4,978,444.00         | 4,978,444.00      | 346,512.00              | 522,387.00                               | 10.5%  | 4,456,057.00                      |
| 012300100200 | Department of Political Affairs                                 | 266,064,060.00       | 266,064,060.00    | 28,461,349.40           | 195,169,892.40                           | 73.4%  | 70,894,167.60                     |
| 012300300100 | Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)                       | 7,282,936.00         | 7,282,936.00      | 423,578.00              | 3,276,124.00                             | 45.0%  | 4,006,812.00                      |
| 012300300100 | Katsina State Radio   | 5,739,252.00         | 5,739,252.00      | 393,749.00              | 3,533,596.00                             | 61.6%  | 2,205,656.00                      |
| 012301300100 | Government Printing Press                                       | 6,027,948.00         | 6,027,948.00      | 457,329.00              | 3,928,630.00                             | 65.2%  | 2,099,318.00                      |
| 012301500100 | History and Culture Bureau                                      | 10,873,326.00        | 10,873,326.00     | 270,451.00              | 2,542,704.00                             | 23.4%  | 8,330,622.00                      |
| 012500000000 | Governor's Office (Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS))  | 235,755,247.00       | 257,855,247.00    | 15,273,426.99           | 186,804,200.45                           | 72.4%  | 71,051,046.55                     |
| 01250000000  | Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)        | 109,161,556.00       | 129,161,556.00    | 8,074,582.99            | 65,260,100.98                            | 50.5%  | 63,901,455.02                     |
| 012500100100 | Bureau of Public Administration Reform                          | 109,101,530.00       | 2,100,000.00      | 8,074,382.99            | 03,200,100.98                            | 0.0%   | 2,100,000.00                      |
| 012500100200 | Department of Establishment, Pension and Training               | 120,965,691.00       | 120,965,691.00    | 6,764,844.00            | 117,577,599.47                           | 97.2%  | 3,388,091.53                      |
| 012500500100 | , ,   | 5,628,000.00         | 5,628,000.00      | 434,000.00              | 3,966,500.00                             | 70.5%  |                                   |
|              | Department of Human Capital Development                         | -,,                  | -11               |                         | - / /                                    |  | 1,661,500.00                      |
| 01400000000  | Auditor-General   | 106,318,492.00       | 106,318,492.00    | 5,257,377.00            | 71,035,900.35                            | 66.8%  | 35,282,591.65                     |
| 014000100100 | Office of the Auditor-General for the State                     | 83,431,008.00        | 83,431,008.00     | 2,692,356.00            | 58,688,464.00                            | 70.3%  | 24,742,544.00                     |
| 014000200200 | Office of the Auditor-General for Local Governments             | 14,387,484.00        | 14,387,484.00     | 2,565,021.00            | 9,305,767.34                             | 64.7%  | 5,081,716.66                      |
| 014000300200 | Audit Service Commission  | 8,500,000.00         | 8,500,000.00      |                         | 3,041,669.01                             | 35.8%  | 5,458,330.99                      |
| 014700000000 | Civil Service Commission  | 12,151,068.00        | 12,151,068.00     | 756,171.00              | 9,405,305.68                             | 77.4%  | 2,745,762.32                      |
| 014700100100 | Civil Service Commission  | 12,151,068.00        | 12,151,068.00     | 756,171.00              | 9,405,305.68                             | 77.4%  | 2,745,762.32                      |
| 014800000000 | State Independent Electoral Commission                          | 22,458,096.00        | 22,458,096.00     | 4,535,645.00            | 8,005,650.00                             | 35.6%  | 14,452,446.00                     |
| 014800100100 | State Independent Electoral Commission                          | 22,458,096.00        | 22,458,096.00     | 4,535,645.00            | 8,005,650.00                             | 35.6%  | 14,452,446.00                     |
| 014900000000 | Local Government Service Commission                             | 6,327,947.00         | 6,327,947.00      | 231,790.00              | 3,200,245.24                             | 50.6%  | 3,127,701.76                      |
| 014900100100 | Local Government Service Commission                             | 3,745,787.00         | 3,745,787.00      | 93,041.00               | 1,555,236.24                             | 41.5%  | 2,190,550.76                      |
| 014903500100 | Local Government Staff Pension Board                            | 2,582,160.00         | 2,582,160.00      | 138,749.00              | 1,645,009.00                             | 63.7%  | 937,151.00                        |
| 016100000000 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                  | 613,811,172.00       | 643,811,172.00    | 16,313,656.00           | 349,977,060.00                           | 54.4%  | 293,834,112.00                    |
| 016100100100 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                  | 613,811,172.00       | 643,811,172.00    | 16,313,656.00           | 349,977,060.00                           | 54.4%  | 293,834,112.00                    |
| 016300000000 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                   | 88,279,720.00        | 88,279,720.00     | 980,235.00              | 11,923,657.67                            | 13.5%  | 76,356,062.33                     |
| 016300100100 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                   | 11,095,320.00        | 11,095,320.00     | 514,147.00              | 7,612,009.67                             | 68.6%  | 3,483,310.33                      |
| 016300200100 | Islamic Education Bureau  | 8,473,236.00         | 8,473,236.00      | 375,899.00              | 3,833,066.00                             | 45.2%  | 4,640,170.00                      |
| 016300300100 | Pilgrims Welfare Board  | 1,382,268.00         | 1,382,268.00      | 90,189.00               | 478,582.00                               | 34.6%  | 903,686.00                        |
| 016300300200 | Katsina State Hisbah Board                                      | 33,664,448.00        | 33,664,448.00     | -                       | ı  | 0.0%   | 33,664,448.00                     |
| 016300300300 | Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board                         | 33,664,448.00        | 33,664,448.00     | -                       | -  | 0.0%   | 33,664,448.00                     |
| 016400000000 | Ministry of Special Duties                                      | 10,810,400.00        | 10,810,400.00     | 578,750.00              | 2,062,250.00                             | 19.1%  | 8,748,150.00                      |
| 016400100100 | Ministry of Special Duties                                      | 10,810,400.00        | 10,810,400.00     | 578,750.00              | 2,062,250.00                             | 19.1%  | 8,748,150.00                      |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification

|              | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 020000000000 | ECONOMIC SECTOR   | 5,478,961,907.00     | 9,364,236,907.00  | 4,363,937,849.95    | 7,608,176,073.76                         | 81.2%  | 1,756,060,833.24                  |
| 021500000000 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                   | 53,767,993.00        | 57,267,993.00     | 3,931,046.91        | 20,556,450.23                            | 35.9%  | 36,711,542.77                     |
| 021500100100 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                   | 23,371,864.00        | 23,371,864.00     | 2,185,207.33        | 9,170,900.65                             | 39.2%  | 14,200,963.35                     |
| 021500100200 | Katsina State Irrigation Board                                      | -                    | 3,500,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 3,500,000.00                      |
| 021511000100 | Katsina Farmers Supply Company                                      | 5,192,305.00         | 5,192,305.00      | 254,942.00          | 3,201,876.00                             | 61.7%  | 1,990,429.00                      |
| 021511400100 | Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA) | 8,780,084.00         | 8,780,084.00      | 490,897.58          | 3,702,826.89                             | 42.2%  | 5,077,257.11                      |
| 021511500100 | Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve                         | 16,423,740.00        | 16,423,740.00     | 1,000,000.00        | 4,480,846.69                             | 27.3%  | 11,942,893.31                     |
| 022000000000 | Ministry of Finance   | 3,542,103,088.00     | 7,417,753,088.00  | 3,723,940,853.07    | 6,071,207,223.86                         | 81.8%  | 1,346,545,864.14                  |
| 022000100100 | Ministry of Finance   | 91,298,088.00        | 91,298,088.00     | 13,752,636.99       | 42,990,471.99                            | 47.1%  | 48,307,616.01                     |
| 022000700100 | Office of the Accountant-General                                    | 3,450,805,000.00     | 7,326,455,000.00  | 3,710,188,216.08    | 6,028,216,751.87                         | 82.3%  | 1,298,238,248.13                  |
| 023800000000 | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                            | 161,970,000.00       | 164,595,000.00    | 62,349,166.65       | 106,007,199.96                           | 64.4%  | 58,587,800.04                     |
| 023800100100 | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                            | 152,020,000.00       | 152,020,000.00    | 61,769,999.98       | 102,340,533.28                           | 67.3%  | 49,679,466.72                     |
| 023800400100 | Katsina State Bureau of Statistics                                  | 9,950,000.00         | 9,950,000.00      | 579,166.67          | 3,666,666.68                             | 36.9%  | 6,283,333.32                      |
| 023800500100 | Katsina State Enterprise Development Agency (KASEDA)                | -                    | 2,625,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                      |
| 022200000000 | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                          | 44,781,638.00        | 48,281,638.00     | 1,555,698.33        | 7,714,378.63                             | 16.0%  | 40,567,259.37                     |
| 022200100100 | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                          | 31,565,906.00        | 31,565,906.00     | 685,721.33          | 3,820,447.65                             | 12.1%  | 27,745,458.35                     |
| 022200200100 | Investment Promotion Agency   | 6,600,000.00         | 6,600,000.00      | 416,666.00          | 2,499,997.98                             | 37.9%  | 4,100,002.02                      |
| 022200300100 | Katsina State Development Management Board                          | · · · -              | 3,500,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 3,500,000.00                      |
| 022205300100 | Department of Market Development                                    | 6,615,732.00         | 6,615,732.00      | 453,311.00          | 1,393,933.00                             | 21.1%  | 5,221,799.00                      |
| 026000000000 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                             | 28,729,235.00        | 28,729,235.00     | 3,755,276.00        | 8,935,920.31                             | 31.1%  | 19,793,314.69                     |
| 026000100100 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                             | 18,335,968.00        | 18,335,968.00     | 3,187,164.00        | 5,516,749.98                             | 30.1%  | 12,819,218.02                     |
| 026001000100 | Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)             | 6,942,060,00         | 6,942,060.00      | 395,171.00          | 1,808,229.33                             | 26.0%  | 5,133,830,67                      |
| 026000200100 | Office of the Surveyor-General                                      | 3,451,207.00         | 3,451,207.00      | 172,941.00          | 1,610,941.00                             | 46.7%  | 1,840,266.00                      |
| 022700000000 | Department of Labour and Productivity                               | 100,796,000.00       | 100,796,000.00    | 16,038,333.00       | 61,263,093.95                            | 60.8%  | 39,532,906.05                     |
| 022700100100 | Department of Labour and Productivity                               | 18,410,000.00        | 18,410,000.00     | 492,500.00          | 4,110,000.00                             | 22.3%  | 14,300,000.00                     |
| 022700500100 | Department of Employment Promotion                                  | 82,386,000.00        | 82,386,000.00     | 15,545,833.00       | 57,153,093.95                            | 69.4%  | 25,232,906.05                     |
| 022800000000 | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                      | 26,391,828.00        | 26,391,828.00     | 3,406,944.99        | 14,461,147.98                            | 54.8%  | 11,930,680.02                     |
| 022800100100 | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                      | 26,391,828.00        | 26,391,828.00     | 3,406,944.99        | 14,461,147.98                            | 54.8%  | 11,930,680.02                     |
| 023100000000 | Department of Power and Energy                                      | 10,388,276.00        | 10,388,276.00     | 811,725.00          | 3,950,110,00                             | 38.0%  | 6,438,166.00                      |
| 023100100100 | Department of Power and Energy                                      | 4,288,236.00         | 4,288,236,00      | 326,104.00          | 2,262,888,00                             | 52.8%  | 2,025,348.00                      |
| 023100300100 | Rural Electrification Board (REB)                                   | 6,100,040.00         | 6,100,040.00      | 485,621.00          | 1,687,222.00                             | 27.7%  | 4,412,818.00                      |
| 02330000000  | Ministry of Resource Development                                    | 35,405,799.00        | 35,405,799,00     | -                   | 7,225,785.83                             | 20.4%  | 28,180,013,18                     |
| 023300100100 | Ministry of Resource Development                                    | 35,405,799.00        | 35,405,799.00     | _                   | 7,225,785.83                             | 20.4%  | 28,180,013.18                     |
| 023400000000 | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                            | 226,408,720.00       | 226,408,720.00    | 857,011.33          | 144,870,151.66                           | 64.0%  | 81,538,568.34                     |
| 023400100100 | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                            | 8,282,628.00         | 8,282,628.00      | 579,164.00          | 3,974,711.00                             | 48.0%  | 4,307,917.00                      |
| 023400400100 | Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)          | 211,277,172.00       | 211,277,172.00    | 186,181.00          | 139,590,139.01                           | 66.1%  | 71,687,032.99                     |
| 023400500100 | Katsina State Housing Authority                                     | 6,848,920.00         | 6,848,920.00      | 91,666.33           | 1,305,301,65                             | 19.1%  | 5,543,618.35                      |
| 02520000000  | Ministry of Water Resources   | 1,248,219,330.00     | 1,248,219,330,00  | 547,291,794.67      | 1,161,984,611.35                         | 93.1%  | 86,234,718.65                     |
| 025200100100 | Ministry of Water Resources   | 1,208,660,504.00     | 1,208,660,504.00  | 517,732,796.67      | 1,128,394,673.35                         | 93.4%  | 80,265,830.65                     |
| 025210300100 | Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)                  | 4,129,776.00         | 4,129,776.00      | 344,148.00          | 2,064,888.00                             | 50.0%  | 2,064,888.00                      |
| 025210300100 | Katsina State Small Town Water Supply and Sanitation Agency         | 35,429,050.00        | 35,429,050.00     | 29,214,850.00       | 31,525,050.00                            | 89.0%  | 3,904,000.00                      |
| 03000000000  | LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR  | 1,773,035,753.00     | 1,773,035,753.00  | 129,178,362.22      | 1,141,861,086.81                         | 64.4%  | 631,174,666.19                    |
| 031800000000 | Judicial Service Commission   | 715,079,753.00       | 715,079,753.00    | 93,364,196.22       | 316,997,756.81                           | 44.3%  | 398,081,996.19                    |
| 031801100100 | Judicial Service Commission   | 36,930,175.00        | 36,930,175.00     | 6,182,543.76        | 14,947,630.31                            | 40.5%  | 21,982,544.69                     |
| 031805100100 | High Court of Justice   | 517,440,000.00       | 517,440,000.00    | 61,951,999.96       | 216,128,432.16                           | 41.8%  | 301,311,567.84                    |
| 031805300100 | Sharia Court of Appeal  | 140,093,130.00       | 140,093,130.00    | 24,928,282.50       | 67,414,844.34                            | 48.1%  | 72,678,285.66                     |
| 031805400100 | Sharia Commission   | 20,616,448.00        | 20,616,448.00     | 301,370.00          | 18,506,850.00                            | 46.1%<br>89.8%   | 2,109,598.00                      |
| 032600000000 | Ministry of Justice   | 1,057,956,000.00     | 1,057,956,000.00  | 35,814,166.00       | 824,863,330.00                           | 78.0%  | 233,092,670.00                    |
| 032600100100 | Ministry of Justice Ministry of Justice                             | 1,057,956,000.00     | 1,057,956,000.00  | 35,814,166.00       | 824,863,330.00                           | 78.0%  | 233,092,670.00                    |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code                               | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget                   | 2023 Final Budget                     | 2023 Q4 Performance               | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget)     |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 050000000000                       | SOCIAL SECTOR   | 2,844,142,664.00                       | 2,944,142,664.00                      | 822,731,112.92                    | 1,778,902,176.26                         | 60.4%  | 1,165,240,487.74                      |
| 051400000000                       | Ministry of Women Affairs                                     | 74,109,337.00                          | 74,109,337.00                         | 12,196,818.00                     | 37,331,569.00                            | 50.4%  | 36,777,768.00                         |
| 051400100100                       | Ministry of Women Affairs                                     | 10,425,076.00                          | 10,425,076.00                         | 754,187.00                        | 3,946,128.00                             | 37.9%  | 6,478,948.00                          |
| 051400100200                       | Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development      | 43,698,788.00                          | 43,698,788.00                         | 9,955,274.00                      | 25,635,269.00                            | 58.7%  | 18,063,519.00                         |
| 051400200100                       | Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training      | 19,985,473.00                          | 19,985,473.00                         | 1,487,357.00                      | 7,750,172.00                             | 38.8%  | 12,235,301.00                         |
| 051700000000                       | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 1,279,264,838.00                       | 1,279,264,838.00                      | 465,174,341.25                    | 877,217,562.25                           | 68.6%  | 402,047,275.75                        |
| 051700100100                       | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 600,141,355.00                         | 600,141,355.00                        | 237,822,121.00                    | 421,629,401.00                           | 70.3%  | 178,511,954.00                        |
| 051701000100                       | Agency for Mass Education                                     | 4,653,584.00                           | 4,653,584.00                          | 183,632.00                        | 1,247,756.00                             | 26.8%  | 3,405,828.00                          |
| 051702900100                       | Mathematical Improvement Project                              | 5,324,652.00                           | 5,324,652.00                          | 1,871,587.00                      | 3,406,855.33                             | 64.0%  | 1,917,796.67                          |
| 051705300100                       | Science and Technical Education Board                         | 597,539,396.00                         | 597,539,396.00                        | 219,352,720.67                    | 417,878,392.02                           | 69.9%  | 179,661,003.98                        |
| 051700300100                       | State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)                 | 58,597,591.00                          | 58,597,591.00                         | 4,577,739.58                      | 27,938,120.90                            | 47.7%  | 30,659,470.10                         |
| 051700800100                       | Katsina State Library Board                                   | 2,845,116.00                           | 2,845,116.00                          | 711,279.00                        | 1,185,465.00                             | 41.7%  | 1,659,651.00                          |
| 051705400100                       | Katsina State Teachers Service Board (TSB)                    | 10,163,144.00                          | 10,163,144.00                         | 655,262.00                        | 3,931,572.00                             | 38.7%  | 6,231,572.00                          |
| 051800000000                       | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education        | 284,028,687.00                         | 284,028,687.00                        | 34,534,516.07                     | 118,693,310.72                           | 41.8%  | 165,335,376.28                        |
| 051800100100                       | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education        | 29,486,375.00                          | 29,486,375.00                         | 1,932,462.00                      | 5,478,338.00                             | 18.6%  | 24,008,037.00                         |
| 051801900100                       | Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma                     | 16,009,200.00                          | 16,009,200.00                         | 2,668,200.00                      | 8,004,600.00                             | 50.0%  | 8,004,600.00                          |
| 051802000100                       | Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic                              | 28,128,732.00                          | 28,128,732.00                         | 2,029,961.00                      | 12,179,836.00                            | 43.3%  | 15,948,896.00                         |
| 051802100100                       | Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina                       | 122,747,892.00                         | 122,747,892.00                        | 8,248,997.00                      | 50,757,971.00                            | 41.4%  | 71,989,921.00                         |
| 051802100200                       | Katsina State Scholarship Board                               | 9,792,564.00                           | 9,792,564.00                          | 372,748.00                        | 2,719,424.00                             | 27.8%  | 7,073,140.00                          |
| 051802100300                       | Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura                           | 12,899,280.00                          | 12,899,280.00                         | 1,074,940.00                      | 5,999,640.00                             | 46.5%  | 6,899,640.00                          |
| 051802100400                       | Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM) | 64,964,644.00                          | 64,964,644.00                         | 18,207,208.07                     | 33,553,501.72                            | 51.6%  | 31,411,142.28                         |
| 05640000000                        | Ministry for Rural and Social Development                     | 7,372,200.00                           | 7,372,200.00                          | 578,000.00                        | 1,806,700.00                             | 24.5%  | 5,565,500.00                          |
| 056400100100<br><b>05210000000</b> | Ministry for Rural and Social Development                     | 7,372,200.00                           | 7,372,200.00<br><b>665,921,752.00</b> | 578,000.00                        | 1,806,700.00                             | 24.5%  | 5,565,500.00<br><b>390,237,562.69</b> |
| 05210000000                        | Ministry of Health Ministry of Health                         | <b>665,921,752.00</b><br>15.461.864.00 | 15,461,864.00                         | <b>74,491,386.27</b> 2,070,050.00 | <b>275,684,189.31</b><br>8,725,826.00    | <b>41.4%</b> 56.4%   | 6,736,038,00                          |
| 052100100100                       | Contributory Health Care Management Agency                    | -, -,                                  | -7 - 7                                | 411,527.00                        | 2,057,635,00                             | 26.4%  | -77                                   |
| 052100200100                       | State Primary Health Care Agency                              | 7,805,244.00<br>52,450,212.00          | 7,805,244.00<br>52,450,212.00         | 12,862,554.00                     | 38,920,995.67                            | 74.2%  | 5,747,609.00<br>13,529,216.33         |
| 052100300100                       | Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)                     | 365,332,593.00                         | 365,332,593.00                        | 10,280,070.94                     | 155,909,434.98                           | 42.7%  | 209,423,158.02                        |
| 052110200100                       | College of Nursing and Midwifery                              | 8,316,824.00                           | 8,316,824.00                          | 439,370.00                        | 3,073,605.00                             | 37.0%  | 5,243,219.00                          |
| 052110400100                       | College of Health Sciences                                    | 11,421,904.00                          | 11,421,904.00                         | 560,997.00                        | 4,654,461.00                             | 40.8%  | 6,767,443.00                          |
| 052110000100                       | Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking          | 150,762,492.00                         | 150,762,492.00                        | 47,004,780.00                     | 57,670,009.33                            | 38.3%  | 93.092.482.67                         |
| 052111300100                       | Drugs and Medical Supply Agency                               | 2,204,448.00                           | 2,204,448.00                          | 183,704.00                        | 1.102.224.00                             | 50.0%  | 1.102.224.00                          |
| 052111600200                       | Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)        | 52,166,171.00                          | 52,166,171.00                         | 678,333.33                        | 3,569,998.33                             | 6.8%   | 48,596,172.67                         |
| 053500000000                       | Ministry of Environment                                       | 9,781,740.00                           | 9,781,740.00                          | 475,788.00                        | 3,613,513.00                             | 36.9%  | 6,168,227.00                          |
| 053500100100                       | Ministry of Environment                                       | 5,067,396.00                           | 5,067,396.00                          | 333,075.00                        | 2,006,490.00                             | 39.6%  | 3,060,906.00                          |
| 053501600100                       | State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)   | 4,714,344.00                           | 4,714,344.00                          | 142,713.00                        | 1,607,023.00                             | 34.1%  | 3,107,321.00                          |
| 05510000000                        | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 11,732,852.00                          | 11,732,852.00                         | 283,999.00                        | 3,328,279.00                             | 28.4%  | 8,404,573.00                          |
| 055100100100                       | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 6.853.952.00                           | 6,853,952,00                          | 283,999,00                        | 2,206,479.00                             | 32.2%  | 4,647,473.00                          |
| 055100300100                       | Department of Community Development                           | 4,878,900.00                           | 4,878,900.00                          | -                                 | 1,121,800.00                             | 23.0%  | 3,757,100.00                          |
| 05390000000                        | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 511,931,258.00                         | 611,931,258.00                        | 234,996,264.33                    | 461,227,052.98                           | 75.4%  | 150,704,205.02                        |
| 053900100100                       | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 375,934,324.00                         | 475,934,324,00                        | 231,515,668.00                    | 448.518.429.00                           | 94.2%  | 27,415,895.00                         |
| 053900100100                       | Department of Youth Development                               | 9,246,735.00                           | 9,246,735.00                          | -                                 | 1,654,920.00                             | 17.9%  | 7,591,815.00                          |
| 053900200100                       | Katsina State Sports Council                                  | 100.419.988.00                         | 100,419,988.00                        | 3,034,998.33                      | 10.054,777.98                            | 10.0%  | 90,365,210.02                         |
| 053900300100                       | State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)                      | 26.330.211.00                          | 26,330,211.00                         | 445,598.00                        | 998,926.00                               | 3.8%   | 25,331,285.00                         |

**Table 7: Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit   | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget  | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|              | Total Capital Expenditure                                      | 183,924,845,400.12   | 188,759,845,400.12 | 13,904,207,169.89   | 64,642,950,163.48                        | <u>34.2%</u>   | 124,116,895,236.64                |
| 01000000000  | ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR  | 17,826,027,532.72    | 32,281,027,532.72  | 4,489,217,769.55    | 18,200,382,860.74                        | 56.4%  | 14,080,644,671.98                 |
| 011100000000 | Government House   | 2,220,000,000.00     | 720,000,000.00     | 11,724,898.65       | 279,771,465.30                           | 38.9%  | 440,228,534.70                    |
| 011100500100 | Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)                           | 400,000,000.00       | 400,000,000.00     | 3,000,000.00        | 6,000,000.00                             | 1.5%   | 394,000,000.00                    |
| 011100700100 | Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention             | 1,740,000,000.00     | 240,000,000.00     | -                   | 209,000,000.00                           | 87.1%  | 31,000,000.00                     |
| 011113200100 | Department of Inter-Governmental Relations                     | 80,000,000.00        | 80,000,000.00      | 8,724,898.65        | 64,771,465.30                            | 81.0%  | 15,228,534.70                     |
| 01240000000  | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                 | -                    | 3,000,000,000.00   |                     | 2,703,227,713.09                         | 90.1%  | 296,772,286.91                    |
| 012400100100 | Ministry of Internal Security and Home Affairs                 | -                    | 3,000,000,000.00   | -                   | 2,703,227,713.09                         | 90.1%  | 296,772,286.91                    |
| 011200000000 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                | 2,968,000,000.00     | 3,873,000,000.00   | 925,000,000.00      | 3,724,250,000.00                         | 96.2%  | 148,750,000.00                    |
| 011200300100 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                | 2,968,000,000.00     | 3,873,000,000.00   | 925,000,000.00      | 3,724,250,000.00                         | 96.2%  | 148,750,000.00                    |
| 012300000000 | Ministry of Information and Culture                            | 286,733,050.00       | 286,733,050.00     | 29,842,195.00       | 71,202,188.44                            | 24.8%  | 215,530,861.56                    |
| 012300100100 | Ministry of Information and Culture                            | 111,150,000.00       | 111,150,000.00     | 29,842,195.00       | 38,308,375.00                            | 34.5%  | 72,841,625.00                     |
| 012300300100 | Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)                      | 67,845,550.00        | 67,845,550.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 67,845,550.00                     |
| 012300400100 | Katsina State Radio  | 19,240,000.00        | 19,240,000.00      | -                   | 6,960,000.00                             | 36.2%  | 12,280,000.00                     |
| 012301300100 | Government Printing Press                                      | 12,800,000.00        | 12,800,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 12,800,000.00                     |
| 012301500100 | History and Culture Bureau                                     | 75,697,500.00        | 75,697,500.00      | -                   | 25,933,813.44                            | 34.3%  | 49,763,686.56                     |
| 012500000000 | Governor's Office (Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)) | 4,291,213,538.00     | 6,191,213,538.00   | 1,095,355,506.86    | 4,713,728,724.87                         | 76.1%  | 1,477,484,813.13                  |
| 012500100100 | Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)       | 4,050,000,000.00     | 5,950,000,000.00   | 1,095,355,506.86    | 4,713,728,724.87                         | 79.2%  | 1,236,271,275.13                  |
| 012500500100 | Department of Establishment, Pension and Training              | 178,213,538.00       | 178,213,538.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 178,213,538.00                    |
| 012500500200 | Department of Human Capital Development                        | 63,000,000.00        | 63,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 63,000,000.00                     |
| 014000000000 | Auditor-General  | 266,209,700.00       | 266,209,700.00     | 11,510,100.00       | 11,510,100.00                            | 4.3%   | 254,699,600.00                    |
| 014000100100 | Office of the Auditor-General for the State                    | 105,000,000.00       | 105,000,000.00     | 11,510,100.00       | 11,510,100.00                            | 11.0%  | 93,489,900.00                     |
| 014000200200 | Office of the Auditor-General for Local Governments            | 131,209,700.00       | 131,209,700.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 131,209,700.00                    |
| 014000300200 | Audit Service Commission                                       | 30,000,000.00        | 30,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 30,000,000.00                     |
| 014700000000 | Civil Service Commission                                       | 30,000,000.00        | 30,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 30,000,000.00                     |
| 014700100100 | Civil Service Commission                                       | 30,000,000.00        | 30,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 30,000,000.00                     |
| 014900000000 | Local Government Service Commission                            | 236,884,197.00       | 236,884,197.00     | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 236,884,197.00                    |
| 014900100100 | Local Government Service Commission                            | 222,136,012.00       | 222,136,012.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 222,136,012.00                    |
| 014903500100 | Local Government Staff Pension Board                           | 14,748,185.00        | 14,748,185.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 14,748,185.00                     |
| 016100000000 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                 | 3,750,000,000.00     | 3,900,000,000.00   | 215,911,269.04      | 1,873,451,269.04                         | 48.0%  | 2,026,548,730.96                  |
| 016100100100 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                 | 3,750,000,000.00     | 3,900,000,000.00   | 215,911,269.04      | 1,873,451,269.04                         | 48.0%  | 2,026,548,730.96                  |
| 016300000000 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                  | 715,000,000.00       | 715,000,000.00     | 89,631,800.00       | 237,101,800.00                           | 33.2%  | 477,898,200.00                    |
| 016300100100 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                  | 195,000,000.00       | 195,000,000.00     | 61,700,000.00       | 161,570,000.00                           | 82.9%  | 33,430,000.00                     |
| 016300200100 | Islamic Education Bureau                                       | 120,000,000.00       | 120,000,000.00     | -                   | 30,600,000.00                            | 25.5%  | 89,400,000.00                     |
| 016300300200 | Katsina State Hisbah Board                                     | 200,000,000.00       | 200,000,000.00     | 27,931,800.00       | 33,931,800.00                            | 17.0%  | 166,068,200.00                    |
| 016300300300 | Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board                        | 200,000,000.00       | 200,000,000.00     | -                   | 11,000,000.00                            | 5.5%   | 189,000,000.00                    |
| 016400000000 | Ministry of Special Duties                                     | 3,061,987,047.72     | 13,061,987,047.72  | 2,110,242,000.00    | 4,586,139,600.00                         | 35.1%  | 8,475,847,447.72                  |
| 016400100100 | Ministry of Special Duties                                     | 3,061,987,047.72     | 13,061,987,047.72  | 2,110,242,000.00    | 4,586,139,600.00                         | 35.1%  | 8,475,847,447.72                  |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to Date against 2023 Final Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 020000000000 | ECONOMIC SECTOR   | 81,773,453,058.40    | 72,153,453,058.40 | 3,800,227,892.61    | 23,165,226,899.19                        | 32.1%  | 48,988,226,159.21                 |
| 021500000000 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                   | 13,374,292,049.00    | 11,765,292,049.00 | 968,409,232.54      | 7,051,139,401.60                         | 59.9%  | 4,714,152,647.40                  |
| 021500100100 | Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development                   | 4,566,266,316.00     | 3,657,266,316.00  | 32,858,000.00       | 2,936,064,018.69                         | 80.3%  | 721,202,297.31                    |
| 021511000100 | Katsina Farmers Supply Company                                      | 1,850,000,000.00     | 1,150,000,000.00  | 634,440,000.00      | 643,940,000.00                           | 56.0%  | 506,060,000.00                    |
| 021511400100 | Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA) | 1,163,000,000.00     | 1,163,000,000.00  | •                   | 586,630,034.30                           | 50.4%  | 576,369,965.70                    |
| 021511500100 | Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve                         | 5,795,025,733.00     | 5,795,025,733.00  | 301,111,232.54      | 2,884,505,348.61                         | 49.8%  | 2,910,520,384.39                  |
| 02200000000  | Ministry of Finance   | 7,985,427,786.40     | 8,014,427,786.40  | 1,130,000,000.00    | 3,325,103,047.49                         | 41.5%  | 4,689,324,738.91                  |
| 022000100100 | Ministry of Finance   | 6,215,427,786.40     | 6,964,427,786.40  | 630,000,000.00      | 2,778,488,511.51                         | 39.9%  | 4,185,939,274.89                  |
| 022000700100 | Office of the Accountant-General                                    | 1,770,000,000.00     | 1,050,000,000.00  | 500,000,000.00      | 546,614,535.98                           | 52.1%  | 503,385,464.02                    |
| 023800000000 | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                            | 770,000,000.00       | 770,000,000.00    | 62,500,000.00       | 135,610,211.00                           | 17.6%  | 634,389,789.00                    |
| 023800100100 | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                            | 685,000,000.00       | 685,000,000.00    | 62,500,000.00       | 135,610,211.00                           | 19.8%  | 549,389,789.00                    |
| 023800400100 | Katsina State Bureau of Statistics                                  | 85,000,000.00        | 85,000,000.00     | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 85,000,000.00                     |
| 02220000000  | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                          | 2,600,225,413.00     | 2,600,225,413.00  | 16,209,873.83       | 428,181,702.09                           | 16.5%  | 2,172,043,710.91                  |
| 022200100100 | Ministry of Commerce, Trade and Investment                          | 473,356,687.00       | 473,356,687.00    | 14,429,873.83       | 18,028,873.83                            | 3.8%   | 455,327,813.17                    |
| 022200200100 | Investment Promotion Agency   | 1,341,587,500.00     | 1,341,587,500.00  | 1,080,000.00        | 326,901,771.26                           | 24.4%  | 1,014,685,728.74                  |
| 022205300100 | Department of Market Development                                    | 785,281,226.00       | 785,281,226.00    | 700,000.00          | 83,251,057.00                            | 10.6%  | 702,030,169.00                    |
| 02600000000  | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                             | 1,180,000,000.00     | 1,180,000,000.00  | 1,661,000.00        | 59,286,000.00                            | 5.0%   | 1,120,714,000.00                  |
| 026000100100 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                             | 1,130,000,000.00     | 1,130,000,000.00  | 1,661,000.00        | 59,286,000.00                            | 5.2%   | 1,070,714,000.00                  |
| 026001000100 | Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)             | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00     | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 022800000000 | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                      | 364,200,000.00       | 364,200,000.00    | •                   | 49,175,000.00                            | 13.5%  | 315,025,000.00                    |
| 022800100100 | Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation                      | 364,200,000.00       | 364,200,000.00    | •                   | 49,175,000.00                            | 13.5%  | 315,025,000.00                    |
| 023100000000 | Department of Power and Energy                                      | 4,176,114,343.00     | 4,176,114,343.00  | 39,713,745.88       | 414,275,454.27                           | 9.9%   | 3,761,838,888.73                  |
| 023100100100 | Department of Power and Energy                                      | 375,554,800.00       | 375,554,800.00    | •                   | 708,500.00                               | 0.2%   | 374,846,300.00                    |
| 023100300100 | Rural Electrification Board (REB)                                   | 3,800,559,543.00     | 3,800,559,543.00  | 39,713,745.88       | 413,566,954.27                           | 10.9%  | 3,386,992,588.73                  |
| 02330000000  | Ministry of Resource Development                                    | 648,000,000.00       | 648,000,000.00    | •                   | 48,331,200.00                            | 7.5%   | 599,668,800.00                    |
| 023300100100 | Ministry of Resource Development                                    | 648,000,000.00       | 648,000,000.00    | •                   | 48,331,200.00                            | 7.5%   | 599,668,800.00                    |
| 02340000000  | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                            | 21,495,858,882.00    | 14,595,858,882.00 | 738,594,951.10      | 5,971,386,366.03                         | 40.9%  | 8,624,472,515.97                  |
| 023400100100 | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                            | 17,914,835,269.00    | 11,014,835,269.00 | 738,594,951.10      | 5,686,338,906.03                         | 51.6%  | 5,328,496,362.97                  |
| 023400400100 | Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)          | 3,197,000,000.00     | 3,197,000,000.00  | -                   | 285,047,460.00                           | 8.9%   | 2,911,952,540.00                  |
| 023400500100 | Katsina State Housing Authority                                     | 384,023,613.00       | 384,023,613.00    | -                   |  | 0.0%   | 384,023,613.00                    |
| 02520000000  | Ministry of Water Resources   | 29,179,334,585.00    | 28,039,334,585.00 | 843,139,089.26      | 5,682,738,516.71                         | 20.3%  | 22,356,596,068.29                 |
| 025200100100 | Ministry of Water Resources   | 25,174,832,335.00    | 24,034,832,335.00 | 685,034,089.26      | 5,376,767,381.57                         | 22.4%  | 18,658,064,953.43                 |
| 025210300100 | Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)                  | 1,939,104,016.00     | 1,939,104,016.00  | 1,105,000.00        | 1,105,000.00                             | 0.1%   | 1,937,999,016.00                  |
| 025210400100 | Katsina State Small Town Water Supply and Sanitation Agency         | 2,065,398,234.00     | 2,065,398,234.00  | 157,000,000.00      | 304,866,135.14                           | 14.8%  | 1,760,532,098.86                  |
| 03000000000  | LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR  | 1,860,848,037.00     | 1,860,848,037.00  | 301,806,857.45      | 1,075,258,652.59                         | 57.8%  | 785,589,384.41                    |
| 031800000000 | Judicial Service Commission   | 1,724,596,787.00     | 1,724,596,787.00  | 295,394,357.45      | 966,530,652.59                           | 56.0%  | 758,066,134.41                    |
| 031801100100 | Judicial Service Commission   | 31,500,000.00        | 31,500,000.00     | 5,175,000.00        | 29,775,000.00                            | 94.5%  | 1,725,000.00                      |
| 031805100100 | High Court of Justice   | 1,270,000,000.00     | 1,270,000,000.00  | 207,000,000.00      | 697,500,000.00                           | 54.9%  | 572,500,000.00                    |
| 031805300100 | Sharia Court of Appeal  | 416,096,787.00       | 416,096,787.00    | 83,219,357.45       | 239,255,652.59                           | 57.5%  | 176,841,134.41                    |
| 031805400100 | Sharia Commission   | 7,000,000.00         | 7,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 7,000,000.00                      |
| 032600000000 | Ministry of Justice   | 136,251,250.00       | 136,251,250.00    | 6,412,500.00        | 108,728,000.00                           | 79.8%  | 27,523,250.00                     |
| 032600100100 | Ministry of Justice   | 136,251,250.00       | 136,251,250.00    | 6,412,500.00        | 108,728,000.00                           | 79.8%  | 27,523,250.00                     |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 05000000000  | SOCIAL SECTOR   | 82,464,516,772.00    | 82,464,516,772.00 | 5,312,954,650.28    | 22,202,081,750.96                        | 26.9%  | 60,262,435,021.04                 |
| 051400000000 | Ministry of Women Affairs                                     | 2,146,805,352.00     | 2,146,805,352.00  | 38,891,480.00       | 1,469,342,420.00                         | 68.4%  | 677,462,932.00                    |
| 051400100100 | Ministry of Women Affairs                                     | 1,644,700,000.00     | 1,644,700,000.00  | 27,391,480.00       | 1,403,893,480.00                         | 85.4%  | 240,806,520.00                    |
| 051400100200 | Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development      | 141,970,000.00       | 141,970,000.00    | 1,500,000.00        | 25,629,260.00                            | 18.1%  | 116,340,740.00                    |
| 051400200100 | Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training      | 360,135,352.00       | 360,135,352.00    | 10,000,000.00       | 39,819,680.00                            | 11.1%  | 320,315,672.00                    |
| 051700000000 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 14,506,451,965.00    | 14,506,451,965.00 | 1,103,655,771.87    | 2,037,325,751.09                         | 14.0%  | 12,469,126,213.91                 |
| 051700100100 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 10,787,533,650.00    | 10,787,533,650.00 | 1,085,707,250.00    | 1,929,436,585.07                         | 17.9%  | 8,858,097,064.93                  |
| 051701000100 | Agency for Mass Education                                     | 57,516,154.00        | 57,516,154.00     | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 57,516,154.00                     |
| 051705300100 | Science and Technical Education Board                         | 578,313,970.00       | 578,313,970.00    | 16,883,521.87       | 94,702,873.18                            | 16.4%  | 483,611,096.82                    |
| 051700300100 | State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)                 | 3,039,201,436.00     | 3,039,201,436.00  | •                   | 12,121,292.84                            | 0.4%   | 3,027,080,143.16                  |
| 051700800100 | Katsina State Library Board                                   | 43,886,755.00        | 43,886,755.00     | 1,065,000.00        | 1,065,000.00                             | 2.4%   | 42,821,755.00                     |
| 05180000000  | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education        | 4,539,961,855.00     | 4,539,961,855.00  | 295,227,671.00      | 999,794,305.66                           | 22.0%  | 3,540,167,549.34                  |
| 051800100100 | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education        | 2,327,289,971.00     | 2,327,289,971.00  | 81,615,525.00       | 358,593,141.66                           | 15.4%  | 1,968,696,829.34                  |
| 051801900100 | Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma                     | 221,315,168.00       | 221,315,168.00    | 6,969,896.00        | 13,939,792.00                            | 6.3%   | 207,375,376.00                    |
| 051802000100 | Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic                              | 190,000,000.00       | 190,000,000.00    | •                   | 50,437,624.00                            | 26.5%  | 139,562,376.00                    |
| 051802100100 | Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina                       | 657,049,376.00       | 657,049,376.00    | 85,992,000.00       | 217,404,940.00                           | 33.1%  | 439,644,436.00                    |
| 051802100200 | Katsina State Scholarship Board                               | 650,000,000.00       | 650,000,000.00    | 91,720,950.00       | 326,736,358.00                           | 50.3%  | 323,263,642.00                    |
| 051802100300 | Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura                           | 80,881,417.00        | 80,881,417.00     | 17,670,000.00       | 17,670,000.00                            | 21.8%  | 63,211,417.00                     |
| 051802100400 | Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM) | 413,425,923.00       | 413,425,923.00    | 11,259,300.00       | 15,012,450.00                            | 3.6%   | 398,413,473.00                    |
| 05640000000  | Ministry for Rural and Social Development                     | 2,833,000,000.00     | 2,833,000,000.00  | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 2,833,000,000.00                  |
| 056400100100 | Ministry for Rural and Social Development                     | 2,833,000,000.00     | 2,833,000,000.00  | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 2,833,000,000.00                  |
| 052100000000 | Ministry of Health  | 24,191,255,764.00    | 24,191,255,764.00 | 1,446,758,761.99    | 3,694,400,788.55                         | 15.3%  | 20,496,854,975.45                 |
| 052100100100 | Ministry of Health  | 15,498,715,815.00    | 15,498,715,815.00 | 1,116,661,347.00    | 3,240,570,692.81                         | 20.9%  | 12,258,145,122.19                 |
| 052100200100 | Contributory Health Care Management Agency                    | 3,562,352,279.00     | 3,562,352,279.00  | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 3,562,352,279.00                  |
| 052100300100 | State Primary Health Care Agency                              | 2,699,254,668.00     | 2,699,254,668.00  | 200,000,000.00      | 215,085,903.75                           | 8.0%   | 2,484,168,764.25                  |
| 052110200100 | Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)                     | 346,150,000.00       | 346,150,000.00    | 80,015,140.00       | 95,645,140.00                            | 27.6%  | 250,504,860.00                    |
| 052110400100 | College of Nursing and Midwifery                              | 257,390,000.00       | 257,390,000.00    | •                   | 4,194,452.00                             | 1.6%   | 253,195,548.00                    |
| 052110600100 | College of Health Sciences                                    | 306,000,000.00       | 306,000,000.00    | 25,217,274.99       | 61,039,599.99                            | 19.9%  | 244,960,400.01                    |
| 052111300100 | Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking          | 70,000,000.00        | 70,000,000.00     | 6,300,000.00        | 59,300,000.00                            | 84.7%  | 10,700,000.00                     |
| 052111300200 | Drugs and Medical Supply Agency                               | 440,829,876.00       | 440,829,876.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 440,829,876.00                    |
| 052111600200 | Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)        | 1,010,563,126.00     | 1,010,563,126.00  | 18,565,000.00       | 18,565,000.00                            | 1.8%   | 991,998,126.00                    |
| 053500000000 | Ministry of Environment                                       | 31,748,186,500.00    | 31,748,186,500.00 | 2,359,497,985.92    | 12,032,189,013.74                        | 37.9%  | 19,715,997,486.26                 |
| 053500100100 | Ministry of Environment                                       | 30,980,000,000.00    | 30,980,000,000.00 | 2,224,472,985.92    | 11,763,122,013.74                        | 38.0%  | 19,216,877,986.26                 |
| 053501600100 | State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)   | 768,186,500.00       | 768,186,500.00    | 135,025,000.00      | 269,067,000.00                           | 35.0%  | 499,119,500.00                    |
| 055100000000 | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 166,213,600.00       | 166,213,600.00    | 4,470,000.00        | 28,804,500.00                            | 17.3%  | 137,409,100.00                    |
| 055100100100 | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 27,213,600.00        | 27,213,600.00     | •                   | 22,210,500.00                            | 81.6%  | 5,003,100.00                      |
| 055100300100 | Department of Community Development                           | 139,000,000.00       | 139,000,000.00    | 4,470,000.00        | 6,594,000.00                             | 4.7%   | 132,406,000.00                    |
| 05390000000  | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 2,332,641,736.00     | 2,332,641,736.00  | 64,452,979.50       | 1,940,224,971.92                         | 83.2%  | 392,416,764.08                    |
| 053900100100 | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 695,641,736.00       | 695,641,736.00    | 61,232,979.50       | 438,938,971.92                           | 63.1%  | 256,702,764.08                    |
| 053900200100 | Department of Youth Development                               | 1,120,000,000.00     | 1,120,000,000.00  | 3,220,000.00        | 1,032,241,000.00                         | 92.2%  | 87,759,000.00                     |
| 053900300100 | Katsina State Sports Council                                  | 67,000,000.00        | 67,000,000.00     | -                   | 22,161,000.00                            | 33.1%  | 44,839,000.00                     |
| 053900400100 | State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)                      | 450,000,000.00       | 450,000,000.00    |                     | 446,884,000.00                           | 99.3%  | 3,116,000.00                      |

### **Table 8: Other Expenditure by Administrative Classification**

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Other Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit   | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|              | Total Other Expenditure  | 34,279,073,288.00    | 34,279,073,288.00 | 2,405,932,139.72    | 19,019,116,185.20                        | <u>55.5%</u>   | 15,259,957,102.80                 |
| 01000000000  | ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR  | 2,269,815,755.00     | 2,269,815,755.00  | 545,824,635.99      | 667,561,396.97                           | 29.4%  | 1,602,254,358.03                  |
| 011100000000 | Government House   | 882,000.00           | 882,000.00        |                     | 367,500.00                               | 41.7%  | 514,500.00                        |
| 011100700100 | Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention             | 882,000.00           | 882,000.00        | -                   | 367,500.00                               | 41.7%  | 514,500.00                        |
| 011200000000 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                | 328,488,230.00       | 328,488,230.00    | 32,499,999.99       | 97,499,999.97                            | 29.7%  | 230,988,230.03                    |
| 011200300100 | Katsina State House of Assembly                                | 328,488,230.00       | 328,488,230.00    | 32,499,999.99       | 97,499,999.97                            | 29.7%  | 230,988,230.03                    |
| 012300000000 | Ministry of Information and Culture                            | 107,686,525.00       | 107,686,525.00    |                     |  | 0.0%   | 107,686,525.00                    |
| 012300300100 | Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)                      | 26,000,000.00        | 26,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 26,000,000.00                     |
| 012300400100 | Katsina State Radio  | 74,300,000.00        | 74,300,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 74,300,000.00                     |
| 012301500100 | History and Culture Bureau                                     | 7,386,525.00         | 7,386,525.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 7,386,525.00                      |
| 012500000000 | Governor's Office (Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)) | 600,000.00           | 600,000.00        | 250,000.00          | 500,000.00                               | 83.3%  | 100,000.00                        |
| 012500500100 | Department of Establishment, Pension and Training              | 600,000.00           | 600,000.00        | 250,000.00          | 500,000.00                               | 83.3%  | 100,000.00                        |
| 016100000000 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                 | 4,284,000.00         | 4,284,000.00      | 1,074,636.00        | 2,865,897.00                             | 66.9%  | 1,418,103.00                      |
| 016100100100 | Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)                 | 4,284,000.00         | 4,284,000.00      | 1,074,636.00        | 2,865,897.00                             | 66.9%  | 1,418,103.00                      |
| 016300000000 | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                  | 1,827,875,000.00     | 1,827,875,000.00  | 512,000,000.00      | 566,328,000.00                           | 31.0%  | 1,261,547,000.00                  |
| 016300200100 | Islamic Education Bureau                                       | 2,800,000.00         | 2,800,000.00      | -                   | 75,000.00                                | 2.7%   | 2,725,000.00                      |
| 016300300100 | Pilgrims Welfare Board   | 1,825,075,000.00     | 1,825,075,000.00  | 512,000,000.00      | 566,253,000.00                           | 31.0%  | 1,258,822,000.00                  |
| 02000000000  | ECONOMIC SECTOR  | 28,128,809,518.00    | 28,128,809,518.00 | 1,804,920,303.73    | 18,056,982,700.08                        | 64.2%  | 10,071,826,817.92                 |
| 02200000000  | Ministry of Finance  | 24,394,230,984.00    | 24,394,230,984.00 | 1,016,006,077.90    | 16,253,599,368.08                        | 66.6%  | 8,140,631,615.92                  |
| 022000700100 | Office of the Accountant-General                               | 22,724,114,984.00    | 22,724,114,984.00 | 748,291,322.40      | 15,558,975,864.06                        | 68.5%  | 7,165,139,119.94                  |
| 022000800100 | Katsina State Board of Internal Revenue (KTBIR)                | 1,670,116,000.00     | 1,670,116,000.00  | 267,714,755.50      | 694,623,504.02                           | 41.6%  | 975,492,495.98                    |
| 02380000000  | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                       | 15,000,000.00        | 15,000,000.00     | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 15,000,000.00                     |
| 023800100100 | Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning                       | 15,000,000.00        | 15,000,000.00     | •                   | -  | 0.0%   | 15,000,000.00                     |
| 026000000000 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                        | 100,000,000.00       | 100,000,000.00    | •                   | 2,936,900.00                             | 2.9%   | 97,063,100.00                     |
| 026001000100 | Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)        | 100,000,000.00       | 100,000,000.00    | -                   | 2,936,900.00                             | 2.9%   | 97,063,100.00                     |
| 022700000000 | Department of Labour and Productivity                          | 5,000,000.00         | 5,000,000.00      | •                   | 3,000,000.00                             | 60.0%  | 2,000,000.00                      |
| 022700100100 | Department of Labour and Productivity                          | 5,000,000.00         | 5,000,000.00      | -                   | 3,000,000.00                             | 60.0%  | 2,000,000.00                      |
| 02340000000  | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                       | 3,185,926,092.00     | 3,185,926,092.00  | 788,914,225.83      | 1,774,094,386.00                         | 55.7%  | 1,411,831,706.00                  |
| 023400100100 | Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport                       | 4,000,000.00         | 4,000,000.00      | 333,333.00          | 2,333,331.00                             | 58.3%  | 1,666,669.00                      |
| 023400100200 | Katsina State Transport Authority (KTSTA)                      | 2,643,526,092.00     | 2,643,526,092.00  | 788,580,892.83      | 1,769,304,624.00                         | 66.9%  | 874,221,468.00                    |
| 023400400100 | Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)     | 17,000,000.00        | 17,000,000.00     | •                   | 2,456,431.00                             | 14.4%  | 14,543,569.00                     |
| 023400500100 | Katsina State Housing Authority                                | 21,400,000.00        | 21,400,000.00     | •                   | -  | 0.0%   | 21,400,000.00                     |
| 023400600100 | Katsina State Safety and Road Traffic Authority (KASSAROTA)    | 500,000,000.00       | 500,000,000.00    | •                   | -  | 0.0%   | 500,000,000.00                    |
| 02520000000  | Ministry of Water Resources                                    | 428,652,442.00       | 428,652,442.00    |                     | 23,352,046.00                            | 5.4%   | 405,300,396.00                    |
| 025200100200 | Katsina State Water Board                                      | 428,652,442.00       | 428,652,442.00    | -                   | 23,352,046.00                            | 5.4%   | 405,300,396.00                    |
| 03000000000  | LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR   | 3,290,000.00         | 3,290,000.00      | 157,500.00          | 787,500.00                               | 23.9%  | 2,502,500.00                      |
| 032600000000 | Ministry of Justice  | 3,290,000.00         | 3,290,000.00      | 157,500.00          | 787,500.00                               | 23.9%  | 2,502,500.00                      |
| 032600100100 | Ministry of Justice  | 3,290,000.00         | 3,290,000.00      | 157,500.00          | 787,500.00                               | 23.9%  | 2,502,500.00                      |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Other Expenditure by Administrative Classification

| Code         | Adminstrative Unit  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 05000000000  | SOCIAL SECTOR   | 3,877,158,015.00     | 3,877,158,015.00  | 55,029,700.00       | 293,784,588.15                           | 7.6%   | 3,583,373,426.85                  |
| 051400000000 | Ministry of Women Affairs                                     | 6,615,000.00         | 6,615,000.00      | 551,250.00          | 3,307,500.00                             | 50.0%  | 3,307,500.00                      |
| 051400200100 | Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training      | 6,615,000.00         | 6,615,000.00      | 551,250.00          | 3,307,500.00                             | 50.0%  | 3,307,500.00                      |
| 051700000000 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 395,685,215.00       | 395,685,215.00    | 43,510,450.00       | 129,154,114.00                           | 32.6%  | 266,531,101.00                    |
| 051700100100 | Ministry of Basic and Secondary Education                     | 219,085,215.00       | 219,085,215.00    | 43,510,450.00       | 96,927,064.00                            | 44.2%  | 122,158,151.00                    |
| 051705300100 | Science and Technical Education Board                         | 175,600,000.00       | 175,600,000.00    | -                   | 32,227,050.00                            | 18.4%  | 143,372,950.00                    |
| 051705400100 | Katsina State Teachers Service Board (TSB)                    | 1,000,000.00         | 1,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,000,000.00                      |
| 051800000000 | Ministry of Higher, Technical and Vocational Education        | 1,352,768,519.00     | 1,352,768,519.00  | •                   | 147,991,974.15                           | 10.9%  | 1,204,776,544.85                  |
| 051801900100 | Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma                     | 146,780,000.00       | 146,780,000.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 146,780,000.00                    |
| 051802000100 | Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic                              | 292,205,000.00       | 292,205,000.00    | -                   | 6,161,105.00                             | 2.1%   | 286,043,895.00                    |
| 051802100100 | Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina                       | 745,745,000.00       | 745,745,000.00    | -                   | 141,730,869.15                           | 19.0%  | 604,014,130.85                    |
| 051802100200 | Katsina State Scholarship Board                               | 15,695,000.00        | 15,695,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 15,695,000.00                     |
| 051802100300 | Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura                           | 96,500,000.00        | 96,500,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 96,500,000.00                     |
| 051802100400 | Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM) | 55,843,519.00        | 55,843,519.00     | -                   | 100,000.00                               | 0.2%   | 55,743,519.00                     |
| 052100000000 | Ministry of Health  | 415,708,281.00       | 415,708,281.00    | 10,968,000.00       | 10,968,000.00                            | 2.6%   | 404,740,281.00                    |
| 052100200100 | Contributory Health Care Management Agency                    | 57,591,781.00        | 57,591,781.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 57,591,781.00                     |
| 052100300100 | State Primary Health Care Agency                              | 60,000,000.00        | 60,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 60,000,000.00                     |
| 052110200100 | Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)                     | 100,000,000.00       | 100,000,000.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 100,000,000.00                    |
| 052110400100 | College of Nursing and Midwifery                              | 52,530,000.00        | 52,530,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 52,530,000.00                     |
| 052110600100 | College of Health Sciences                                    | 68,246,500.00        | 68,246,500.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 68,246,500.00                     |
| 052111300200 | Drugs and Medical Supply Agency                               | 54,196,000.00        | 54,196,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 54,196,000.00                     |
| 052111600200 | Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)        | 23,144,000.00        | 23,144,000.00     | 10,968,000.00       | 10,968,000.00                            | 47.4%  | 12,176,000.00                     |
| 053500000000 | Ministry of Environment                                       | 28,900,000.00        | 28,900,000.00     |                     | 2,003,000.00                             | 6.9%   | 26,897,000.00                     |
| 053501600100 | State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)   | 28,900,000.00        | 28,900,000.00     | -                   | 2,003,000.00                             | 6.9%   | 26,897,000.00                     |
| 055100000000 | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 1,671,196,000.00     | 1,671,196,000.00  |                     | 360,000.00                               | 0.0%   | 1,670,836,000.00                  |
| 055100100100 | Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs         | 1,670,116,000.00     | 1,670,116,000.00  | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,670,116,000.00                  |
| 055100300100 | Department of Community Development                           | 1,080,000.00         | 1,080,000.00      | -                   | 360,000.00                               | 33.3%  | 720,000.00                        |
| 05390000000  | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 6,285,000.00         | 6,285,000.00      | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 6,285,000.00                      |
| 053900100100 | Ministry of Youth and Sports Development                      | 3,500,000.00         | 3,500,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 3,500,000.00                      |
| 053900200100 | Department of Youth Development                               | 1,785,000.00         | 1,785,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,785,000.00                      |
| 053900300100 | Katsina State Sports Council                                  | 1,000,000.00         | 1,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,000,000.00                      |

# 2.E Expenditure by Economic Classification

**Table 9: Total Expenditure by Economic Classification** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Economic Classification

| Code     | Economic   | 2023 Original Budget      | 2023 Final Budget  | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|----------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|          | Total Expenditure                                      | 289,633,257,963.00        | 300,633,257,963.00 | 32,498,606,586.77   | 145,732,582,624.72                       | 48.5%  | 154,900,675,338.28                |
| 2        | EXPENDITURES   | <u>105,708,412,562.88</u> | 111,873,412,562.88 | 18,594,399,416.88   | 81,089,632,461.24                        | <u>72.5%</u>   | 30,783,780,101.64                 |
| 21       | PERSONNEL COST   | 48,419,148,318.88         | 48,601,548,318.88  | 7,721,961,717.93    | 41,041,673,509.44                        | <u>84.4%</u>   | 7,559,874,809.44                  |
| 2101     | SALARY   | 30,923,436,619.72         | 30,923,436,619.72  | 7,216,745,653.53    | 29,220,348,570.94                        | 94.5%  | 1,703,088,048.78                  |
| 210101   | SALARIES AND WAGES                                     | 30,923,436,619.72         | 30,923,436,619.72  | 7,216,745,653.53    | 29,220,348,570.94                        | 94.5%  | 1,703,088,048.78                  |
| 21010101 | SALARY   | 27,625,980,342.86         | 27,625,980,342.86  | 6,306,148,983.70    | 27,230,110,132.46                        | 98.6%  | 395,870,210.40                    |
| 21010103 | CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND CHARGE- SALARIES             | 2,028,034,057.64          | 2,028,034,057.64   | 227,435,504.80      | 779,505,589.96                           | 38.4%  | 1,248,528,467.68                  |
| 21010104 | WAGES OF ADHOC STAFF                                   | 267,798,896.60            | 267,798,896.60     | 97,118,567.41       | 244,365,561.56                           | 91.2%  | 23,433,335.04                     |
| 21010106 | SALARY FOR NEW RECRUITMENT                             | 216,535,322.62            | 216,535,322.62     | 216,535,322.62      | 216,535,322.62                           | 100.0%   | •                                 |
| 21010107 | WAGES OF LOCUM DOCTORS                                 | 40,608,000.00             | 40,608,000.00      | 8,208,000.00        | 40,608,000.00                            | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 21010108 | WAGES OF S-POWER TEACHERS                              | 564,000,000.00            | 564,000,000.00     | 318,875,000.00      | 564,000,000.00                           | 100.0%   | •                                 |
| 21010109 | WAGES OF KATSINA UNITED                                | 180,480,000.00            | 180,480,000.00     | 42,424,275.00       | 145,223,964.34                           | 80.5%  | 35,256,035.66                     |
| 2102     | ALLOWANCES AND SOCIAL CONTRIBUTION                     | 4,378,111,699.16          | 4,560,511,699.16   | 500,106,417.19      | 3,070,712,221.62                         | 67.3%  | 1,489,799,477.54                  |
| 210201   | ALLOWANCES   | 3,961,798,129.16          | 4,144,198,129.16   | 382,645,629.16      | 2,745,094,651.59                         | 66.2%  | 1,399,103,477.57                  |
| 21020104 | FURNITURE ALLOWANCE                                    | 178,373,600.00            | 178,373,600.00     | -                   | 178,373,600.00                           | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 21020108 | SEVERANCE ALLOWANCE                                    | 195,048,045.00            | 195,048,045.00     | -                   | 187,400,799.58                           | 96.1%  | 7,647,245.42                      |
| 21020109 | OTHER ALLOWANCES                                       | 12,408,000.00             | 12,408,000.00      | 3,120,000.00        | 11,940,000.00                            | 96.2%  | 468,000.00                        |
| 21020110 | SECURITY ALLOWANCES                                    | 1,540,466,848.80          | 1,722,866,848.80   | 7,412,116.37        | 567,351,872.37                           | 32.9%  | 1,155,514,976.43                  |
| 21020111 | FRIDAY IMAMS ALLOWANCES                                | 19,333,920.00             | 19,333,920.00      | 5,142,000.00        | 11,998,000.00                            | 62.1%  | 7,335,920.00                      |
| 21020112 | EARNED ACADEMIC ALLOWANCES                             | 1,070,701,795.22          | 1,070,701,795.22   | 70,825,207.57       | 1,070,701,795.22                         | 100.0%   | •                                 |
| 21020113 | FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS/TRAINERS ALLOWANCES           | 104,960,400.00            | 104,960,400.00     | 18,500,000.00       | 91,020,000.00                            | 86.7%  | 13,940,400.00                     |
| 21020114 | STUDENTS ALLOWANCES                                    | 272,239,040.00            | 272,239,040.00     | 137,061,380.00      | 258,209,259.20                           | 94.8%  | 14,029,780.80                     |
| 21020115 | INTERNSHIP ALLOWANCES                                  | 242,765,144.14            | 242,765,144.14     | 76,779,585.22       | 76,779,585.22                            | 31.6%  | 165,985,558.92                    |
| 21020116 | PART TIME ALLOWANCES                                   | 222,017,848.00            | 222,017,848.00     | 63,805,340.00       | 199,569,740.00                           | 89.9%  | 22,448,108.00                     |
| 21020118 | LEGISLATIVE DUTY ALLOWANCE                             | 90,500,000.00             | 90,500,000.00      | -                   | 90,500,000.00                            | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 21020120 | NYSC/SUPPORTING STAFF ALLOWANCES                       | 12,983,488.00             | 12,983,488.00      | -                   | 1,250,000.00                             | 9.6%   | 11,733,488.00                     |
| 210202   | SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS                                   | 416,313,570.00            | 416,313,570.00     | 117,460,788.03      | 325,617,570.03                           | 78.2%  | 90,695,999.97                     |
| 21020207 | 2.5% CRF CONTRIBUTION TO LGAS PENSION                  | 416,313,570.00            | 416,313,570.00     | 117,460,788.03      | 325,617,570.03                           | 78.2%  | 90,695,999.97                     |
| 2103     | SOCIAL BENEFITS  | 13,117,600,000.00         | 13,117,600,000.00  | 5,109,647.21        | 8,750,612,716.88                         | 66.7%  | 4,366,987,283.12                  |
| 210301   | SOCIAL BENEFITS  | 13,117,600,000.00         | 13,117,600,000.00  | 5,109,647.21        | 8,750,612,716.88                         | 66.7%  | 4,366,987,283.12                  |
| 21030101 | GRATUITY   | 6,500,000,000.00          | 6,500,000,000.00   | -                   | 4,204,013,399.59                         | 64.7%  | 2,295,986,600.41                  |
| 21030102 | PENSION  | 6,580,000,000.00          | 6,580,000,000.00   | 5,109,647.21        | 4,536,599,317.29                         | 68.9%  | 2,043,400,682.71                  |
| 21030104 | PAYMENT OF BENEFITS TO PAST GOVERNORS/DEPUTY GOVERNORS | 37,600,000.00             | 37,600,000.00      |                     | 10,000,000.00                            | 26.6%  | 27,600,000.00                     |
| 22       | OTHER RECURRENT COSTS                                  | 57,289,264,244.00         | 63,271,864,244.00  | 10,872,437,698.95   | 40,047,958,951.80                        | <u>63.3%</u>   | 23,223,905,292.20                 |
| 2202     | OVERHEAD COST  | 23,010,190,956.00         | 28,992,790,956.00  | 8,466,505,559.23    | 21,028,842,766.60                        | 72.5%  | 7,963,948,189.40                  |
| 220201   | TRAVEL & TRANSPORT - GENERAL                           | 2,427,766,688.00          | 3,970,166,688.00   | 924,444,251.29      | 2,249,948,529.08                         | 56.7%  | 1,720,218,158.92                  |
| 22020101 | LOCAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: TRAINING                     | 83,103,711.00             | 83,103,711.00      | 16,847,196.34       | 37,335,665.70                            | 44.9%  | 45,768,045.30                     |
| 22020102 | LOCAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: OTHERS                       | 276,301,878.00            | 278,701,878.00     | 41,455,366.95       | 164,336,617.14                           | 59.0%  | 114,365,260.86                    |
| 22020103 | INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: TRAINING             | 344,500,000.00            | 344,500,000.00     | 204 404 000 00      | 332,534,060.24                           | 96.5%  | 11,965,939.76                     |
| 22020104 | INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: OTHERS               | 399,398,047.00            | 1,409,398,047.00   | 384,494,900.00      | 746,834,830.00                           | 53.0%  | 662,563,217.00                    |
| 22020105 | LOCAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: H.E.                         | 905,590,052.00            | 905,590,052.00     | 228,562,020.00      | 572,941,005.00                           | 63.3%  | 332,649,047.00                    |
| 22020106 | INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: H.E.                 | 158,373,000.00            | 688,373,000.00     | 251,486,768.00      | 385,466,351.00                           | 56.0%  | 302,906,649.00                    |
| 22020107 | STUDENT EXCHANGE TRAVELLING EXPENSES                   | 10,500,000.00             | 10,500,000.00      | 1,598,000.00        | 10,500,000.00                            | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 22020108 | HOTEL ACCOMMODATION                                    | 250,000,000.00            | 250,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 250,000,000.00                    |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Economic Classification

| Code                 | Economic   | 2023 Original Budget             | 2023 Final Budget                 | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 220202               | UTILITIES - GENERAL  | 908,204,814.00                   | 930,204,814.00                    | 192,297,608.61      | 760,400,552.18                           | 81.7%  | 169,804,261.82                    |
| 22020201             | ELECTRICITY CHARGES  | 854,812,202.00                   | 874,812,202.00                    | 188,626,395.59      | 741,341,903.28                           |  | 133,470,298.72                    |
| 22020202             | TELEPHONE CHARGES  | 3,026,180.00                     | 4,376,180.00                      | 672,296.99          | 2,147,062.97                             | 49.1%  | 2,229,117.03                      |
| 22020203             | INTERNET ACCESS CHARGES  | 13,692,690.00                    | 14,342,690.00                     | 2,709,416.03        | 9,200,085.93                             | 64.1%  | 5,142,604.07                      |
| 22020204             | TV SUBSCRIPTION CHARGES  | 540,000.00                       | 540,000.00                        | 135,000.00          | 405,000.00                               | 75.0%  | 135,000.00                        |
| 22020205             | WATER RATES  | 7,306,742.00                     | 7,306,742.00                      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 7,306,742.00                      |
| 22020206             | SEWAGE CHARGES   | 54,000.00                        | 54,000.00                         | 4,500.00            | 36,000.00                                | 66.7%  | 18,000.00                         |
| 22020210             | SOFTWARE CHARGES/ LICENCE RENEWAL  | 1,773,000.00                     | 1,773,000.00                      | 150,000.00          | 520,500.00                               | 29.4%  | 1,252,500.00                      |
| 22020211             | STATE SECRETARIAT UTILITIES  | 27,000,000.00                    | 27,000,000.00                     | •                   | 6,750,000.00                             | 25.0%  | 20,250,000.00                     |
| 220203               | MATERIALS & SUPPLIES - GENERAL   | 1,616,415,434.00                 | 1,746,715,434.00                  | 463,508,325.61      | 1,130,385,901.88                         | 64.7%  | 616,329,532.12                    |
| 22020301             | OFFICE STATIONERIES/COMPUTER CONSUMABLES   | 131,142,626.00                   | 131,142,626.00                    | 17,956,422.65       | 71,498,642.23                            | 54.5%  | 59,643,983.77                     |
| 22020302             | BOOKS  | 16,779,912.00                    | 16,779,912.00                     | 312,153.00          | 767,355.00                               | 4.6%   | 16,012,557.00                     |
| 22020303             | NEWSPAPERS   | 356,124.00                       | 356,124.00                        | ·                   | 41,310.00                                | 11.6%  | 314,814.00                        |
| 22020304             | MAGAZINES & PERIODICALS  | 7,633,576.00                     | 7,633,576.00                      | 817,194.99          | 4,054,285.97                             | 53.1%  | 3,579,290.03                      |
| 22020305             | PRINTING OF NON-SECURITY DOCUMENTS   | 59,990,716.00                    | 59,990,716.00                     | 17,013,225.67       | 43,030,802.64                            | 71.7%  | 16,959,913.36                     |
| 22020306             | PRINTING OF SECURITY DOCUMENTS   | 13,485,100.00                    | 13,485,100.00                     | 624,999.99          | 2,117,549.31                             | 15.7%  | 11,367,550.69                     |
| 22020307             | DRUGS/LABORATORY/MEDICAL SUPPLIES  | 50,060,180.00                    | 50,060,180.00                     | 11,182,393.00       | 35,338,673.01                            | 70.6%  | 14,721,506.99                     |
| 22020308             | FIELD & CAMPING MATERIALS SUPPLIES   | 440,988.00                       | 440,988.00                        | 36,749.00           | 220,494.00                               | 50.0%  | 220,494.00                        |
| 22020309             | UNIFORMS/ROBES & OTHER CLOTHING  | 158,411,445.00                   | 158,411,445.00                    | 9,613,778.31        | 98,638,873.31                            | 62.3%<br>54.7%   | 59,772,571.69                     |
| 22020310<br>22020311 | TEACHING AIDS / INSTRUCTION MATERIALS FOOD STUFF / CATERING MATERIALS SUPPLIES   | 16,247,579.00                    | 16,247,579.00<br>1,270,567,188.00 | 2,215,733.00        | 8,891,088.74<br>864,660,161.00           | 54.7%<br>68.1%   | 7,356,490.26<br>405,907,027.00    |
| 22020311             | PRODUCTION, PUBLICATION AND CIRCULATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   | 1,140,267,188.00<br>4,000,000.00 | 4,000,000.00                      | 403,385,676.00      | 804,000,161.00                           | 0.0%   | 4.000.000.00                      |
| 22020312             | PRODUCTION, PUBLICATION AND CIRCULATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  PRODUCTION OF REPORTS TO PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE (PAC) | 5,000,000.00                     | 5,000,000.00                      | 350,000.00          | 350,000.00                               | 7.0%   | 4,650,000.00                      |
| 22020313             | DEMONSTRATION MATERIALS/CONSUMABLES  | 12.600,000.00                    | 12,600,000.00                     | 330,000.00          | 776,666.67                               | 6.2%   | 11,823,333,33                     |
| 22020316<br>220204   | MAINTENANCE SERVICES - GENERAL   | 1,768,430,536.20                 | 1,894,130,536.20                  | 318,364,417.97      | 1,289,339,296.22                         | 68.1%  | 604,791,239.98                    |
| 220204               | MAINTENANCE OF MOTOR VEHICLE/TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT   | 408,716,524.00                   | 482,216,524.00                    | 61,704,180.26       | 307,116,786.37                           | 63.7%  | 175,099,737.63                    |
| 22020402             | MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE FURNITURE  | 20,958,184.00                    | 20,958,184.00                     | 4,775,490.00        | 17,666,658.00                            | 84.3%  | 3,291,526.00                      |
| 22020403             | MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE BUILDING / RESIDENTIAL OTRS  | 134,871,254.00                   | 135,971,254.00                    | 29,642,439.84       | 88,951,134.31                            | 65.4%  | 47,020,119.69                     |
| 22020404             | MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE / IT EQUIPMENTS  | 95,366,153.00                    | 95,366,153.00                     | 16,073,152.67       | 60,088,442.51                            | 63.0%  | 35,277,710.49                     |
| 22020405             | MAINTENANCE OF PLANTS/GENERATORS   | 16,509,888.00                    | 16,509,888.00                     | 2,932,362.00        | 11,916,032.00                            | 72.2%  | 4,593,856.00                      |
| 22020406             | OTHER MAINTENANCE SERVICES   | 118,409,784.20                   | 168,559,784.20                    | 20,982,157.69       | 76,527,996.43                            | 45.4%  | 92,031,787.77                     |
| 22020410             | MAINTENANCE OF STREET LIGHTINGS  | 180,000,000.00                   | 180,000,000.00                    | -                   | 131,661,666.01                           | 73.1%  | 48,338,333,99                     |
| 22020411             | MAINTENANCE OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT   | 21,723,000.00                    | 22,673,000.00                     | 3,956,250.00        | 16,558,150.00                            | 73.0%  | 6,114,850.00                      |
| 22020414             | MAINTENANCE OF BOREHOLE  | 1,543,500.00                     | 1,543,500.00                      | 128,625.00          | 771,750.00                               | 50.0%  | 771,750.00                        |
| 22020415             | MAINTENANCE OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS  | 4,410,000.00                     | 4,410,000.00                      | 367,500.00          | 1,506,750.00                             | 34.2%  | 2,903,250.00                      |
| 22020416             | MAINTENANCE OF ZONAL/UNITS/OTHER OFFICES   | 19,689,776.00                    | 19,689,776.00                     | 2,224,145.33        | 10,725,315.67                            | 54.5%  | 8,964,460.33                      |
| 22020417             | MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICITY/SOLAR SYSTEM  | 8,999,988.00                     | 8,999,988.00                      | 749,999.00          | 4,499,994.00                             | 50.0%  | 4,499,994.00                      |
| 22020418             | MAINTENANCE OF LIVESTOCK/FARMS   | 5,000,000.00                     | 5,000,000.00                      | -                   | 1,572,594.01                             | 31.5%  | 3,427,405.99                      |
| 22020419             | MAINTENANCE OF GRAZING ROUTES/RESERVES/PASTURE   | 5,367,000.00                     | 5,367,000.00                      | 89,250.00           | 679,198.00                               | 12.7%  | 4,687,802.00                      |
| 22020421             | MAINTENANCE OF WATER SCHEMES   | 2,500,000.00                     | 2,500,000.00                      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 2,500,000.00                      |
| 22020422             | RUNNING COSTS FOR COS, PPS, SSA, & SA  | 109,075,000.00                   | 109,075,000.00                    | 19,120,000.00       | 61,750,000.00                            | 56.6%  | 47,325,000.00                     |
| 22020423             | JANITORIAL SERVICES  | 518,000,000.00                   | 518,000,000.00                    | 145,448,174.19      | 452,088,019.94                           | 87.3%  | 65,911,980.06                     |
| 22020424             | MAINTENANCE OF MEDICAL/LAB EQUIPMENT   | 3,000,000.00                     | 3,000,000.00                      | 250,000.00          | 1,000,000.00                             | 33.3%  | 2,000,000.00                      |
| 22020425             | UPKEEP OF PFMU, MAIN ACCOUNT, DMO & FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY OFFICES  | 5,572,800.00                     | 5,572,800.00                      | 1,393,200.00        | 4,178,800.00                             | 75.0%  | 1,394,000.00                      |
| 22020427             | UPKEEP/RUNNING COST OF MUHAMMADU DIKKO STADIUM   | 7,919,988.00                     | 7,919,988.00                      | 659,999.00          | 3,299,995.00                             | 41.7%  | 4,619,993.00                      |
| 22020428             | UPKEEP/RUNNING COSTS OF IDP  | 23,155,701.00                    | 23,155,701.00                     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 23,155,701.00                     |
| 22020429             | UPKEEP/RUNNING COSTS OF FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM   | 5,079,588.00                     | 5,079,588.00                      | 423,299.00          | 2,116,495.00                             | 41.7%  | 2,963,093.00                      |
| 22020430             | MULTI-PURPOSE/TRAINING CENTRES OPERATIONAL COSTS   | 14,995,408.00                    | 14,995,408.00                     | 3,436,943.99        | 10,568,768.97                            | 70.5%  | 4,426,639.03                      |
| 22020431             | STUDENTS CAMPING/EXTENSION EXPENSES  | 12,000,000.00                    | 12,000,000.00                     | -                   | 3,793,000.00                             | 31.6%  | 8,207,000.00                      |
| 22020433             | MAINTENANCE & RUNNING COST OF STATE FIRE SERVICE   | 25,000,000.00                    | 25,000,000.00                     | 3,960,000.00        | 20,160,000.00                            | 80.6%  | 4,840,000.00                      |
| 22020434             | RENT TRIBUNAL RUNNING COSTS  | 567,000.00                       | 567,000.00                        | 47,250.00           | 141,750.00                               | 25.0%  | 425,250.00                        |
| 220205               | TRAINING - GENERAL   | 841,616,929.00                   | 841,916,929.00                    | 174,531,786.01      | 489,484,976.81                           | 58.1%  | 352,431,952.19                    |
| 22020501             | LOCAL TRAINING   | 459,025,798.00                   | 459,325,798.00                    | 75,306,048.01       | 282,324,840.01                           | 61.5%  | 177,000,957.99                    |
| 22020502             | INTERNATIONAL TRAINING   | 210,140,000.00                   | 210,140,000.00                    | 22,081,300.00       | 65,929,032.80                            | 31.4%  | 144,210,967.20                    |
| 22020503             | CONFERENCES/SEMINARS & WORKSHOP-LOCAL  | 171,683,875.00                   | 171,683,875.00                    | 77,144,438.00       | 141,231,104.00                           | 82.3%  | 30,452,771.00                     |
| 22020505             | MANAGEMENT COURSES AT PUBLIC SERVICE TRAINING INSTITUTE(PSTI)  | 767,256.00                       | 767,256.00                        | 1 040 564 045 10    | 2 642 067 251 22                         | 0.0%   | 767,256.00                        |
| 220206               | OTHER SERVICES - GENERAL   | 4,611,802,154.00                 | 4,693,402,154.00                  | 1,042,561,045.13    | 3,612,967,351.82                         | 77.0%  | 1,080,434,802.18                  |
| 22020601             | SECURITY SERVICES  | 471,438,036.00                   | 553,038,036.00                    | 26,773,800.98       | 334,525,735.64                           | 60.5%  | 218,512,300.36                    |
| 22020603             | RESIDENTIAL RENT   | 59,692,132.00                    | 59,692,132.00                     | 1,250,000.01        | 27,955,139.04                            | 46.8%  | 31,736,992.96                     |
| 22020604             | SECURITY VOTE (INCLUDING OPERATIONS)   | 4,078,758,970.00                 | 4,078,758,970.00                  | 1,014,377,826.14    | 3,249,529,969.14                         | 79.7%  | 829,229,000.86                    |
| 22020605             | CLEANING & FUMIGATION SERVICES   | 1,913,016.00                     | 1,913,016.00                      | 159,418.00          | 956,508.00                               | 50.0%  | 956,508.00                        |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Economic Classification

| Code                 | Economic   | 2023 Original Budget           | 2023 Final Budget              | 2023 Q4 Performance           | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 220207               | CONSULTING & PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - GENERAL                         | 1,833,953,571.00               | 1,834,528,571.00               | 112,566,469.28                | 1,305,616,232.37                         | 71.2%  | 528,912,338.63                    |
| 22020701             | FINANCIAL CONSULTING   | 6,710,000.00                   | 6,710,000.00                   | 1,642,500.01                  | 3,915,408.69                             | 58.4%  | 2,794,591.31                      |
| 22020702             | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING                                    | 2,092,956.00                   | 2,317,956.00                   | 412,500.00                    | 1,073,239.00                             | 46.3%  | 1,244,717.00                      |
| 22020703             | LEGAL SERVICES   | 1,059,200,000.00               | 1,059,200,000.00               | 31,600,000.00                 | 798,928,000.00                           | 75.4%  | 260,272,000.00                    |
| 22020707             | AGRICULTURAL CONSULTING  | 848,484.00                     | 1,198,484.00                   | 53,207.00                     | 389,242.00                               | 32.5%  | 809,242.00                        |
| 22020708             | MEDICAL CONSULTING   | 15,000,000.00                  | 15,000,000.00                  | 100,000.00                    | 100,000.00                               | 0.7%   | 14,900,000.00                     |
| 22020709             | AUDITING OF ACCOUNTS   | 55,000,000.00                  | 55,000,000.00                  | -                             | 39,469,250.00                            | 71.8%  | 15,530,750.00                     |
| 22020711             | MEDIA RELATION SERVICES  | 642,172,274.00                 | 642,172,274.00                 | 75,374,089.50                 | 443,874,387.23                           | 69.1%  | 198,297,886.77                    |
| 22020712             | OTHER CONSULTING SERVICES  | 13,760,770.00                  | 13,760,770.00                  | 1,590,467.01                  | 5,403,006.69                             | 39.3%  | 8,357,763.31                      |
| 22020713             | GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING SERVICES                                     | 14,617,207.00                  | 14,617,207.00                  | 1,748,706.76                  | 2,103,706.76                             | 14.4%  | 12,513,500.24                     |
| 22020714             | STATE WITNESS & PREROGATIVE OF MERCY                                 | 17,500,000.00                  | 17,500,000.00                  | =                             | 10,000,000.00                            | 57.1%  | 7,500,000.00                      |
| 22020716             | BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT SERVICES  | 6,511,892.00                   | 6,511,892.00                   | -                             | -  | 0.0%   | 6,511,892.00                      |
| 22020717             | EXTERNAL AUDIT SERVICES  | 539,988.00                     | 539,988.00                     | 44,999.00                     | 359,992.00                               | 66.7%  | 179,996.00                        |
| 220208               | FUEL & LUBRICANTS - GENERAL  | 2,425,119,076.00               | 2,426,294,076.00               | 785,244,057.07                | 1,900,709,114.43                         | 78.3%  | 525,584,961.57                    |
| 22020801             | MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL COST  | 751,941,130.00                 | 751,941,130.00                 | 208,998,463.08                | 543,607,724.80                           | 72.3%  | 208,333,405.20                    |
| 22020802             | OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT FUEL COST                                  | 1,609,200.00                   | 1,609,200.00                   | 178,200.00                    | 804,600.00                               | 50.0%  | 804,600.00                        |
| 22020803             | PLANT / GENERATOR FUEL COST  | 1,671,568,746.00               | 1,672,743,746.00               | 576,067,393.99                | 1,356,296,789.63                         | 81.1%  | 316,446,956.37                    |
| 220209               | FINANCIAL CHARGES - GENERAL  | 20,343,871.00                  | 20,343,871.00                  | 114,620.00                    | 229,240.00                               | 1.1%   | 20,114,631.00                     |
| 22020901             | BANK CHARGES (OTHER THAN INTEREST)                                   | 343,871.00                     | 343,871.00                     | 114,620.00                    | 229,240.00                               | 66.7%  | 114,631.00                        |
| 22020902             | INSURANCE PREMIUM  | 20,000,000.00                  | 20,000,000.00                  | <del>-</del>                  | -  | 0.0%   | 20,000,000.00                     |
| 220210               | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES GENERAL                                       | 6,556,537,882.80               | 10,635,087,882.80              | 4,452,872,978.26              | 8,289,761,571.80                         | 77.9%  | 2,345,326,311.00                  |
| 22021001             | REFRESHMENT & MEALS  | 400,220,567.00                 | 501,670,567.00                 | 123,813,002.99                | 347,947,337.22                           | 69.4%  | 153,723,229.78                    |
| 22021002             | HONORARIUM & SITTING ALLOWANCE                                       | 240,719,155.20                 | 241,119,155.20                 | 35,732,000.00                 | 112,970,505.00                           | 46.9%  | 128,148,650.20                    |
| 22021003             | PUBLICITY & ADVERTISEMENTS   | 636,562,417.60                 | 636,962,417.60                 | 91,393,819.13                 | 444,852,455.16                           | 69.8%  | 192,109,962.44                    |
| 22021004             | MEDICAL EXPENSES-LOCAL   | 192,367,976.00                 | 192,367,976.00                 | 83,332.98                     | 169,083,332.98                           | 87.9%  | 23,284,643.02                     |
| 22021006             | POSTAGES & COURIER SERVICES  | 14,732,584.00                  | 14,732,584.00                  | 3,741,290.01                  | 6,338,198.69                             | 43.0%  | 8,394,385.31                      |
| 22021007             | WELFARE PACKAGES   | 124,577,008.00                 | 124,577,008.00                 | 72,073,917.68                 | 81,175,291.34                            | 65.2%  | 43,401,716.66                     |
| 22021008             | SUBSCRIPTION TO PROFESSIONAL BODIES                                  | 61,155,602.00                  | 61,155,602.00                  | 10,735,083.48                 | 30,184,712.65                            | 49.4%  | 30,970,889.35                     |
| 22021009             | SPORTING ACTIVITIES  | 66,292,464.00                  | 66,292,464.00                  | 904,673.00                    | 2,908,409.00                             | 4.4%   | 63,384,055.00                     |
| 22021010             | DIRECT TEACHING & LABORATORY COST                                    | 7,470,000.00                   | 7,470,000.00                   | 622,500.00                    | 3,712,500.00                             | 49.7%  | 3,757,500.00                      |
| 22021011             | RECRUITMENT AND APPOINTMENT (SERVICE WIDE)                           | 75,000,000.00                  | 75,000,000.00                  | 15,092,000.00                 | 54,153,340.96                            | 72.2%  | 20,846,659.04                     |
| 22021014             | ANNUAL BUDGET EXPENSES & ADMINISTRATION                              | 160,000,000.00                 | 160,000,000.00                 | 100,000,000.00                | 140,000,000.00                           | 87.5%  | 20,000,000.00                     |
| 22021020             | ELECTION-LOGISTICS SUPPORT   | 36,420,000.00                  | 36,420,000.00                  | 4,023,880.00                  | 4,978,290.00                             | 13.7%  | 31,441,710.00                     |
| 22021042             | RECURRENT ADJUSTMENT   | 1,500,000,000.00               | 5,025,650,000.00               | 3,234,457,846.43              | 4,565,522,638.11                         | 90.8%  | 460,127,361.89                    |
| 22021050             | MEDICAL EXPENSES-INTERNATIONAL                                       | 100,000,000.00                 | 100,000,000.00                 |                               | 14,164,500.00                            | 14.2%  | 85,835,500.00                     |
| 22021052             | SPECIAL DAYS/CELEBRATIONS  | 251,093,610.00                 | 251,093,610.00                 | 7,278,750.00                  | 228,777,500.00                           | 91.1%  | 22,316,110.00                     |
| 22021055<br>22021056 | COMPETITIONS-GENERAL   | 27,440,334.00                  | 27,440,334.00                  | 3,636,703.67                  | 4,706,259.00                             | 17.2%  | 22,734,075.00                     |
| 22021056             | SCHOOLS EXAMINATION  | 4,939,227.00<br>60.000.000.00  | 4,939,227.00                   | 979,741.16                    | 3,893,932.32                             | 78.8%<br>58.3%   | 1,045,294.68<br>25.000.000.00     |
| 22021058             | PUBLIC HEARING/CONFLICT/DISPUTE MANAGEMENT MONITORING AND EVALUATION |                                | 60,000,000.00                  | 15,000,000.00                 | 35,000,000.00                            | 58.3%<br>86.7%   |                                   |
| 22021060             | VALEDICTORY/GRADUATION /INDUCTION/SEND FORTH CEREMONIES              | 242,752,560.00<br>8,259,976.00 | 242,752,560.00                 | 11,115,818.99<br>2,104,998.00 | 210,582,199.64<br>2,704,987.00           | 32.7%  | 32,170,360.36<br>5,554,989.00     |
| 22021061             |  |                                | 8,259,976.00                   | 2,104,998.00                  | 2,704,987.00                             |  | 5,554,989.00<br>11,550,000.00     |
| 22021062             | SUMMITS/TRADE FAIR  QUALITY ASSURANCE SERVICES                       | 11,550,000.00<br>75,833,879.00 | 11,550,000.00<br>75,833,879.00 | 14,218,780.58                 | 30,869,162.22                            | 0.0%<br>40.7%  | 44,964,716.78                     |
| 22021065             | INTERPRETOR ALLOWANCE  | 1.800.000.00                   | 1,800,000,00                   | 450.000.00                    | 1,350,000,00                             | 75.0%  | 450,000.00                        |
| 22021067             | SPONSOR OF DA'AWA/TAFSIR PROGRAMME                                   | 16,500,000.00                  | 16,500,000.00                  | 450,000.00                    | 16,400,000.00                            | 99.4%  | 100.000.00                        |
| 22021067             | JOINT TASK FORCE OPERATION   | 25,000,000.00                  | 25,000,000.00                  | 5,000,000.00                  | 5,000,000.00                             | 20.0%  | 20,000,000.00                     |
| 22021069             | INTELLIGENCE SOURCING  | 15,000,000.00                  | 15,000,000.00                  | 12,393,800.00                 | 12,393,800.00                            | 82.6%  | 2,606,200.00                      |
| 22021069             | ORPHANAGE RUNNING COSTS  | 3,150,000.00                   | 3,150,000.00                   | 262,500.00                    | 1,837,500.00                             | 58.3%  | 1,312,500.00                      |
| 22021070             | YOUTH VANGUARD STIPEND   | 610,000,000,00                 | 610,000,000.00                 | 262,300.00                    | 202,400,000,00                           | 33.2%  | 407.600.000.00                    |
| 22021071             | COMMITTEE EXPENSES   | 817,540,000.00                 | 1,167,540,000.00               | 421,800,564.49                | 851,712,329.47                           | 72.9%  | 315,827,670.53                    |
| 22021072             | REPATRIATION EXPENSES  | 840.000.00                     | 840.000.00                     | 433,970.00                    | 713,970.00                               | 85.0%  | 126.030.00                        |
| 22021073             | PLAYERS TRAINING AND DEVIANT ALLOWANCE                               | 8,000,000.00                   | 8,000,000.00                   | 1,500,000.00                  | 1,500,000.00                             | 18.8%  | 6,500,000.00                      |
| 22021074             | MAINTENANCE OF STATE FOOTBALL TEAM                                   | 300,000,000.00                 | 400,000,000.00                 | 197,889,883.00                | 400,000,000.00                           | 100.0%   | 0,300,000.00                      |
| 22021075             | UPKEPING OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING CENTERS                      | 810,390.00                     | 810,390.00                     | 197,009,0003.00               | -100,000,000.00                          | 0.0%   | 810.390.00                        |
| 22021070             | REMAND/REHAB/REFORMATORY CENTRES RUNNING COSTS                       | 65,119,992.00                  | 65,119,992.00                  | 25,980,477.00                 | 43,954,954.99                            | 67.5%  | 21,165,037.01                     |
| 22021077             | CHILDREN/DESTITUTE HOME  | 10,000,000,00                  | 10.000.000.00                  | 5,249,997.00                  | 7,583,329.00                             | 75.8%  | 2,416,671.00                      |
| 22021078             | MULTI-PURPOSE/TRAINING CENTRES OPERATIONAL COSTS                     | 14,011,689.00                  | 14,011,689.00                  | 5,249,997.00<br>844,487.00    | 5,066,922.00                             | 36.2%  | 8,944,767.00                      |
| 22021080             | ACCREDITATION/ REACCREDITATION                                       | 29,694,317.00                  | 29,694,317.00                  | 0+1,707.00<br>-               | 3,000,322.00                             | 0.0%   | 29,694,317.00                     |
| 22021081             | EMERGENCY OUTBREAK CONTROL   | 5,670,000.00                   | 5,670,000.00                   | 472,500.00                    | 2,362,500.00                             | 41.7%  | 3,307,500.00                      |
| 22021082             | COMMUNITY OUTREACH/POLITICAL ACTIVITIES                              | 170,000,000,00                 | 170,000,000.00                 | 1,200,000.00                  | 165,694,000.00                           | 97.5%  | 4,306,000.00                      |
| 22021069             | CONTACT ON DIASPORA AFFAIRS/MATTERS                                  | 45,000,000.00                  | 45,000,000.00                  | 20,000,000.00                 | 20,000,000.00                            | 44.4%  | 25,000,000.00                     |
| 22021090             | INSPECTION & VERIFICATION  | 39,204,623.00                  | 39,204,623.00                  | 1,564,166.67                  | 18,046,720.06                            | 46.0%  | 21,157,902.95                     |
| 22021091             | GENERAL LABOUR EXPENSES  | 882,000.00                     | 882,000.00                     | 1,307,100.0/                  | 441,000.00                               | 50.0%  | 441,000.00                        |
| 25051035             | TOTAL TUDOUK TALTAGES  | 302,000.00                     | 002,000.00                     | •                             | TT1,000.00                               | 30.070   | TT1,000.00                        |

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Economic Classification

| 22021093   CABINET EXPENSES  |                       | 2,160,000.00<br>1,935,000.00<br>76,832,512.00<br><b>183,488,230.00</b><br><b>183,488,230.00</b> | 2,160,000.00<br>1,935,000.00<br>77,482,512.00<br>183,488,230.00 | -<br>161,250.00<br>10,661,245.00                         | 1,989,000.00<br>1,128,750.00<br>35,661,245.00 | 92.1%<br>58.3%          | 171,000.00<br>806,250.00                    |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| 20201097   NACOFED & FAAC EXPENSES   |                       | 76,832,512.00<br>183,488,230.00<br>183,488,230.00   | 77,482,512.00   | . ,  |   |                         | 806,250.00                                  |
| 2003   LOANS AND ADVANCES  |                       | 183,488,230.00<br>183,488,230.00  |   | 10,661,245.00  | 35 661 245 00                                 |                         |   |
| 220301         STAFF LOANS & ADVANCES           22030104         MOTOR VEHICLE ADVANCES           2204         GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS GENERAL           220401         LOCAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS           22040105         GRANTS TO GOVERNMENT OWNED AGENCIE           22040109         GRANTS TO ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS           22040110         GRANTS TO ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS           22040114         GRANTS TO ALBOUR/INDUSTRIAL UNIONS           22040117         RETAINED SELF-SUSTAINED IGR EARNINGS           22040118         GRANT TO SPECIAL COURTS/TRIBUNALS           22040119         GRANT TO KASSAROTA           22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040125         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FLA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050100         EAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C   |                       | 183,488,230.00  | 183 488 730 nn  |  | 33,001,213.00                                 | 46.0%                   | 41,821,267.00                               |
| 20030104   MOTOR VEHICLE ADVANCES  |                       |   | ,,  | -  | -   | 0.0%                    | 183,488,230.00                              |
| 220401   |                       |   | 183,488,230.00  | -  | -   | 0.0%                    | 183,488,230.00                              |
| 220401         LOCAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS           22040105         GRANTS TO GOVERNMENT OWNED AGENCIE           22040109         GRANTS TO GOVERNMENT OWNED AGENCIE           22040110         GRANTS TO COMMUNITIES/NGOS           22040114         GRANTS TO LABOUR/INDUSTRIAL UNIONS           22040117         RETAINED SELF-SUSTAINED IGR EARNINGS           22040118         GRANT TO SPECIAL COURTS/TRIBUNALS           22040119         GRANT TO KASSAROTA           22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDITY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C   |                       | 183,488,230.00  | 183,488,230.00  | -  |   | 0.0%                    | 183,488,230.00                              |
| 22040105         GRANTS TO GOVERNMENT OWNED AGENCIE           22040109         GRANTS TO COMMUNITIES/NGOS           22040110         GRANTS TO COMMUNITIES/NGOS           22040114         GRANTS TO ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS           22040115         RETAINED SELF-SUSTAINED IGR EARNINGS           22040118         GRANT TO SPECIAL COURTS/TRIBUNALS           22040119         GRANT TO KASSAROTA           22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050100         EAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C  |                       | 6,548,762,352.00  | 6,548,762,352.00  | 1,032,232,611.82   | 2,691,121,553.12                              | 41.1%                   | 3,857,640,798.88                            |
| 22040109   GRANTS TO COMMUNITIES/NGOS  |                       | 6,548,762,352.00  | 6,548,762,352.00  | 1,032,232,611.82   | 2,691,121,553.12                              | 41.1%                   | 3,857,640,798.88                            |
| 22040110         GRANTS TO ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS           22040114         GRANTS TO LABOUR/INDUSTRIAL UNIONS           22040117         RETAINED SELF-SUSTAINED IGR EARNINGS           22040118         GRANT TO SPECIAL COURTS/TRIBUNALS           22040119         GRANT TO KASSAROTA           22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040125         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           22050         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050100         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C   | S/COMPANIES - CURRENT | 22,784,000.00   | 22,784,000.00   | 1,074,636.00   | 2,865,897.00                                  | 12.6%                   | 19,918,103.00                               |
| 22040114         GRANTS TO LABOUR/INDUSTRIAL UNIONS           22040117         RETAINED SELF-SUSTAINED IGR EARNINGS           22040118         GRANT TO SPECIAL COURTS/TRIBUNALS           22040119         GRANT TO KASSAROTA           22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF  |                       | 507,020,493.00  | 507,020,493.00  | 44,205,000.00  | 456,795,350.00                                | 90.1%                   | 50,225,143.00                               |
| 22040117         RETAINED SELF-SUSTAINED IGR EARNINGS           22040118         GRANT TO SPECIAL COURTS/TRIBUNALS           22040119         GRANT TO KASSAROTA           22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050100         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF  |                       | 8,015,000.00  | 8,015,000.00  | 551,250.00   | 3,307,500.00                                  | 41.3%                   | 4,707,500.00                                |
| 22040118         GRANT TO SPECIAL COURTS/TRIBUNALS           22040119         GRANT TO KASSAROTA           22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C   |                       | 5,000,000.00  | 5,000,000.00  | - 700 500 002 02   | 3,000,000.00                                  | 60.0%                   | 2,000,000.00                                |
| 22040119   GRANT TO KASSAROTA  |                       | 5,622,372,859.00  | 5,622,372,859.00  | 788,580,892.83   | 1,948,119,975.15                              | 34.6%                   | 3,674,252,883.85                            |
| 22040121         CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC           22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           2205         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C   |                       | 1,890,000.00  | 1,890,000.00  | 157,500.00   | 787,500.00                                    | 41.7%                   | 1,102,500.00                                |
| 22040122         RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN           22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMM           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           2205         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF   |                       | 4,000,000.00  | 4,000,000.00  | 333,333.00   | 2,333,331.00                                  | 58.3%                   | 1,666,669.00                                |
| 22040123         DONATIONS/ASSISTANCE           22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMI           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           22050         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C  |                       | 231,000,000.00  | 231,000,000.00  | 164,580,000.00   | 175,552,000.00                                | 76.0%                   | 55,448,000.00                               |
| 22040124         GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMM!           22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           2205         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF  |                       | 1,080,000.00  | 1,080,000.00  | 22 400 000 00  | 360,000.00                                    | 33.3%                   | 720,000.00                                  |
| 22040126         RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA           2205         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF SUDSIDING STUDENTS RUNNING OF SUBSIDING STUDENTS RUNNING SUBSIDING  | TOCTON                | 130,000,000.00  | 130,000,000.00  | 32,499,999.99  | 97,499,999.97                                 | 75.0%                   | 32,500,000.03                               |
| 2205         SUBSIDIES GENERAL           220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF SUBSIDIAL SECONDARY SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOO  |                       | 15,000,000.00   | 15,000,000.00   | -  | -   | 0.0%                    | 15,000,000.00                               |
| 220501         SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTI           22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF   | 4                     | 600,000.00  | 600,000.00  | 250,000.00   | 500,000.00                                    | 83.3%                   | 100,000.00                                  |
| 22050105         EDUCATION SUBSIDY           22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF SUBSIDIAL STUDENTS RUNNING SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL                                    |                       | 2,284,685,215.00  | 2,284,685,215.00  | 578,010,450.00   | 717,907,114.00                                | 31.4%                   | 1,566,778,101.00                            |
| 22050108         RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY           22050110         EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY           22050111         SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING OF SUBSIDIAL STUDENTS RUNNING SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIAL STUDENTS RUNNING SUBSIDIAL SUBSIDIA | .ONS                  | 2,284,685,215.00  | 2,284,685,215.00  | 578,010,450.00   | 717,907,114.00                                | 31.4%                   | 1,566,778,101.00                            |
| 22050110 EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY<br>22050111 SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING O  |                       | 38,500,000.00   | 38,500,000.00   | 4,920,000.00   | 4,920,000.00                                  | 12.8%                   | 33,580,000.00                               |
| 22050111 SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING C   |                       | 1,800,000,000.00  | 1,800,000,000.00  | 512,000,000.00   | 566,253,000.00                                | 31.5%                   | 1,233,747,000.00                            |
|  | 00070                 | 142,750,000.00  | 142,750,000.00  | - 20 500 450 00  | -   | 0.0%                    | 142,750,000.00                              |
|  |                       | 213,435,215.00  | 213,435,215.00  | 38,590,450.00  | 124,234,114.00                                | 58.2%                   | 89,201,101.00                               |
|  | RD)                   | 90,000,000.00   | 90,000,000.00   | 22,500,000.00  | 22,500,000.00                                 | 25.0%                   | 67,500,000.00                               |
| 2206 PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES   |                       | 21,898,761,491.00   | 21,898,761,491.00   | 517,006,322.40   | 14,904,496,014.06                             | 68.1%                   | 6,994,265,476.94                            |
| 220603         FOREIGN PRINCIPAL           22060301         FOREIGN PRINCIPLE - TREASURY BILL/LONG   | TERM PORROWINGS       | 1,623,761,491.00  | 1,623,761,491.00  | <b>517,006,322.40</b><br>517,006,322.40                  | 2,077,042,619.26                              | <b>127.9%</b><br>127.9% | - <b>453,281,128.26</b><br>- 453,281,128.26 |
| 22060301 FOREIGN PRINCIPLE - TREASURY BILL/LONG 220604 DOMESTIC PRINCIPAL  | TERM BURRUWINGS       | 1,623,761,491.00<br><b>20,275,000,000,00</b>  | 1,623,761,491.00<br><b>20,275,000,000,00</b>                    | 517,000,322.40   | 2,077,042,619.26<br><b>12,827,453,394.80</b>  | 63.3%                   | 7.447.546.605.20                            |
| 220604 DOMESTIC PRINCIPAL  22060401 DOMESTIC PRINCIPLE - TREASURY BILL/LON   | IC TERM PORROWINGS    | 20,275,000,000.00   | 20,275,000,000.00   | -  | 12,827,453,394.80                             | 63.3%                   | 7,447,546,605.20                            |
| 22000401 DOMESTIC PRINCIPLE - TREASORY BILL/LON  2207 TRANSFERS-PAYMENT  | IG TERM BORROWINGS    | 3,340,232,000.00  | 3,340,232,000.00  | 267,714,755.50   | 694,623,504.02                                | 20.8%                   | <b>2,645,608,495.98</b>                     |
| 220701 TRANSFER TO FUND RECURRENT EXPEND   | DITURE DAVMENT        | 3,340,232,000.00  | 3,340,232,000.00  | 267,714,755.50   | 694,623,504.02                                | 20.8%                   | 2,645,608,495,98                            |
| 220701 TRANSPER TO FUND RECORRENT EXPEND<br>22070103 PAYMENT OF SHARE OF STATE IGR TO LOCAL  |                       | 1,670,116,000.00  | 1,670,116,000.00  | 267,/14,/55.50   | 694,623,504.02                                | 0.0%                    | 1,670,116,000.00                            |
| 22070105 PATMENT OF SHARE OF STATE 19R TO LOCAL 22070106 TRANSFER TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICES   |                       | 1,670,116,000.00  | 1,670,116,000.00  | 267,714,755.50   | 694,623,504.02                                | 41.6%                   | 975,492,495.98                              |
| 2208 TRANSFERS-PAYMENT TO INDIVIDUALS  |                       | 23.144.000.00   | 23,144,000.00   | 10,968,000.00  | 10.968.000.00                                 | 47.4%                   | 12.176.000.00                               |
| 220801 TRANSFERS-PAYMENT TO INDIVIDUALS  |                       | 23,144,000.00   | 23,144,000.00   | 10,968,000.00  | 10,968,000.00                                 | 47.4%                   | 12,176,000.00                               |
| 22080103 TRANSFERS-PAYMENT TO PEOPLE LIVING W.   |                       | 23,144,000.00   | 23,144,000.00   | 10,968,000.00  | 10,968,000.00                                 | 47.4%                   | 12,176,000.00                               |
| 3 ASSETS (CAPITAL EXPENDITURE)   | TH HIV AIDS           | 183.924.845.400.12  | 188.759.845.400.12  | 13.904.207.169.89  | 64.642.950.163.48                             | 34.2%                   | 124.116.895.236.64                          |
| 32 NON-CURRENT (FIXED) ASSETS  |                       | 183,924,845,400.12  | 188.759.845.400.12  | 13,904,207,169,89  | 64.642.950.163.48                             | 34.2%                   | 124,116,895,236,64                          |
| 3201 FIXED ASSETS - PROPERTY, PLANT & EQ   | IIIDMENT              | 153,092,938,976.00  | 148,678,938,976.00  | 9,975,335,046.02   | 49,923,829,951.49                             | 33.6%                   | 98,755,109,024.51                           |
| 320101 LAND & BUILDING - GENERAL   | DIFFILM               | 40,164,144,164.00   | 38,565,144,164.00   | 2,668,768,737.22   | 11,511,702,678.27                             | 29.9%                   | 27,053,441,485.73                           |
| 32010101 LAND & BUILDINGS - ADMINISTRATIVE   | <del>-</del>          | 3,087,794,499.00  | 2,368,794,499.00  | 613,628,252.67   | 1,571,199,893.66                              | 66.3%                   | 797,594,605.34                              |
| 32010101 LAND & BUILDINGS - RESIDENTIAL  |                       | 1,314,267,688.00  | 1,344,267,688.00  | 88,724,898.65  | 261,759,112.19                                | 19.5%                   | 1,082,508,575.81                            |
| 32010102 EAND & BOILDINGS - RESIDENTIAL  32010104 OTHER STORAGE FACILITIES   | <del>-</del>          | 3,121,152,376.00  | 2,212,152,376.00  | 00,724,090.03  | 1,980,000,000.00                              | 89.5%                   | 232,152,376.00                              |
| 32010104 OTHER STORAGE FACILITIES 32010150 LAND & BUILDINGS - HOSPITALS  |                       | 7,916,796,250.00  | 7,916,796,250.00  | 1,119,375,683.00   | 2,893,321,463.81                              | 36.5%                   | 5,023,474,786.19                            |
| 32010150 LAND & BUILDINGS - NOSPITALS  32010151 LAND & BUILDINGS - SCHOOLS   |                       | 16,312,951,326.00   | 16,312,951,326.00   | 476,850,690.86   | 1,386,388,722.74                              | 8.5%                    | 14,926,562,603.26                           |
| 32010151 LAND & BUILDINGS - SCHOOLS  32010152 LAND & BUILDINGS - LIBRARIES   |                       | 84,236,573.00   | 84,236,573.00   | 1,065,000.00   | 1,065,000.00                                  | 1.3%                    | 83,171,573.00                               |
| 32010152 LAND & BUILDINGS - LIDRARIES  LAND & BUILDINGS - SPORTING FACILTIES   | <del>-</del>          | 480,281,806.00  | 479,281,806.00  | 61,232,979.50  | 144,626,959.00                                | 30.2%                   | 334.654.847.00                              |
| 32010155 LAND & BUILDINGS - SPORTING FACILITIES  32010154 LAND & BUILDINGS - MARKETS/PARKS   | <del>-</del>          | 2,043,637,913.00  | 2,043,637,913.00  | 1,780,000.00   | 382,310,478.26                                | 18.7%                   | 1,661,327,434.74                            |
| 32010154   LAND & BUILDINGS - MARKETS/PARKS  | TIFS                  | 5,803,025,733.00  | 5,803,025,733.00  | 306,111,232.54   | 2,891,031,048.61                              | 49.8%                   | 2,911,994,684.39                            |
| 320102 INFRASTRUCTURE - GENERAL  | IILU                  | 89,840,819,544.00   | 84,950,819,544.00   | 4,007,129,819.49   | 27,370,842,106.30                             | 32.2%                   | 57,579,977,437.70                           |
| 3201020 ROADS & BRIDGES  | <del>-</del>          | 26,649,835,269.00   | 19,749,835,269.00   | 1,594,186,698.43   | 7,228,439,360.17                              | 36.6%                   | 12,521,395,908.83                           |
| 32010202 ROADS & BRIDGES 32010205 ZOOS, PARKS & RESERVES   | <del>-</del>          | 20,000,000,00   | 20,000,000.00   | 1,357,100,050.43   | /,220,733,300.1/<br>-                         | 0.0%                    | 20,000,000.00                               |
| 32010205   ZOOS, PARKS & RESERVES   32010206   SECURITY INSTALLATIONS/ EQUIPMENT   |                       | 20,000,000.00   |   | 1 - 1  |   | 0.070                   |   |
| 32010200 SECORITY INSTALLATIONS/ EQUIPMENT 32010207 ELECTRICITY TRANSMISSION NETWORK   |                       |   | 3 080 330 164 00  | 61 250 300 00  | 3 278 134 763 00                              | 82 70%                  | 711 105 ⊿∩∩ 01                              |
| 32010207 ELECTRICITY RANSHISSION NETWORK 32010208 WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK   |                       | 839,330,164.00  | 3,989,330,164.00<br>3,414,935,290,00                            | 61,259,300.00  | 3,278,134,763.09<br>159,208,500,00            | 82.2%<br>4.7%           | 711,195,400.91                              |
| 32010209 SEWAGE/ DRAINAGE NETWORK  |                       | 839,330,164.00<br>3,414,935,290.00  | 3,414,935,290.00  | -  | 159,208,500.00                                | 4.7%                    | 3,255,726,790.00                            |
| 32010209 SEWAGL/ BRAINAGE NET WORK 32010210 DAMS   |                       | 839,330,164.00  |   | 61,259,300.00<br>-<br>683,514,089.26<br>1,324,472,985.92 |   |                         |   |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Economic Classification

| Code     | Economic  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 32010211 | SPECIALISED RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (E.G. SATELLITE)       | 126,625,000.00       | 126,625,000.00    | 995,000.00          | 35,770,000.00                            | 28.2%  | 90,855,000.00                     |
| 32010213 | HERITAGE ASSETS                                       | 30,000,000.00        | 30,000,000.00     | -                   | 4,218,400.00                             | 14.1%  | 25,781,600.00                     |
| 32010214 | BOREHOLES & OTHER WATER FACILITIES                    | 3,936,153,509.00     | 3,936,153,509.00  | 158,105,000,00      | 158,105,000.00                           | 4.0%   | 3,778,048,509.00                  |
| 32010215 | WASTE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENTS                             | 533,175,200.00       | 533,175,200.00    | 135,025,000.00      | 269,067,000.00                           | 50.5%  | 264,108,200.00                    |
| 32010251 | TRAFFIC /STREET LIGHTS                                | 1,237,409,543.00     | 1,237,409,543.00  | 39,713,745.88       | 259,621,554.27                           | 21.0%  | 977,787,988.73                    |
| 320103   | PLANT & MACHINERY - GENERAL                           | 380,808,000.00       | 380,808,000.00    | -                   | 20,544,618.00                            | 5.4%   | 360,263,382.00                    |
| 32010302 | INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT                                  | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 32010305 | POWER GENERATING SETS                                 | 330,808,000.00       | 330,808,000.00    | -                   | 20,544,618.00                            | 6.2%   | 310,263,382.00                    |
| 320104   | FIXED ASSETS - GENERAL                                | 6,009,000,000.00     | 8,784,000,000.00  | 2,028,872,309.31    | 7,801,438,106.53                         | 88.8%  | 982,561,893.47                    |
| 32010405 | MOTOR VEHICLES  | 6,009,000,000.00     | 8,784,000,000.00  | 2,028,872,309.31    | 7,801,438,106.53                         | 88.8%  | 982,561,893.47                    |
| 320105   | OFFICE EQUIPMENT - GENERAL                            | 1,066,768,079.00     | 1,066,768,079.00  | 34,806,460.00       | 148,060,533.08                           | 13.9%  | 918,707,545.92                    |
| 32010501 | COMPUTERS   | 180,765,550.00       | 180,765,550.00    | , , <u>-</u>        | 36,605,000.00                            | 20.2%  | 144,160,550.00                    |
| 32010502 | PRINTERS  | 8,800,000.00         | 8,800,000.00      | -                   |  | 0.0%   | 8,800,000.00                      |
| 32010508 | PROJECTORS  | 1,150,000.00         | 1,150,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,150,000.00                      |
| 32010553 | NETWORKING DEVICES/PERIPHERALS                        | 49,078,829.00        | 49,078,829.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 49,078,829.00                     |
| 32010555 | OTHER EQUIPMENTS                                      | 826,973,700.00       | 826,973,700.00    | 34,806,460.00       | 111,455,533.08                           | 13.5%  | 715,518,166.92                    |
| 320106   | FURNITURE & FITTINGS - GENERAL                        | 733,736,077.00       | 733,736,077.00    | 5,900,000.00        | 245,644,958.71                           | 33.5%  | 488,091,118.29                    |
| 32010601 | CHAIRS  | 166,736,077.00       | 166,736,077.00    | -                   | 115,171,661.00                           | 69.1%  | 51,564,416.00                     |
| 32010602 | TABLES  | 27,000,000.00        | 27,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 27,000,000.00                     |
| 32010603 | SAFES/ FILE CABINETS/ CUPBOARDS                       | 8,000,000.00         | 8,000,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 8,000,000.00                      |
| 32010652 | OFFICE FURNITURE                                      | 400,000,000.00       | 400,000,000.00    | 5,900,000.00        | 130,473,297.71                           | 32.6%  | 269,526,702.29                    |
| 32010654 | SCHOOL FURNITURE                                      | 132,000,000.00       | 132,000,000.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 132,000,000.00                    |
| 320108   | LEASED ASSETS-FINANCE LEASE                           | 150,000,000.00       | 150,000,000.00    | -                   | 150,000,000.00                           | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 32010801 | LEASED ASSETS   | 150,000,000.00       | 150,000,000.00    | -                   | 150,000,000.00                           | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 320109   | SPECIALISED ASSETS-GENERAL                            | 14,447,663,112.00    | 13,747,663,112.00 | 1,229,857,720.00    | 2,627,265,750.60                         | 19.1%  | 11,120,397,361.40                 |
| 32010902 | POLICE/PARA-MILITARY EQUIPMENTS                       | 300,000,000.00       | 300,000,000.00    | 100,000,000.00      | 100,000,000.00                           | 33.3%  | 200,000,000.00                    |
| 32010903 | BIOLOGICAL ASSETS                                     | 4,973,800.00         | 4,973,800.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 4,973,800.00                      |
| 32010904 | LABORATORY/MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS                         | 9,627,166,710.00     | 9,627,166,710.00  | 284,525,804.00      | 688,895,999.00                           | 7.2%   | 8,938,270,711.00                  |
| 32010935 | AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENTS                               | 3,136,266,316.00     | 2,436,266,316.00  | 644,440,000.00      | 1,329,688,419.60                         | 54.6%  | 1,106,577,896.40                  |
| 32010936 | EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS/EQUIPMENTS                      | 1,379,256,286.00     | 1,379,256,286.00  | 200,891,916.00      | 508,681,332.00                           | 36.9%  | 870,574,954.00                    |
| 320110   | ASSETS-UNDER-CONSTRUCTION                             | 300,000,000.00       | 300,000,000.00    | -                   | 48,331,200.00                            | 16.1%  | 251,668,800.00                    |
| 32011001 | ASSETS-UNDER-CONSTRUCTION                             | 300,000,000.00       | 300,000,000.00    | -                   | 48,331,200.00                            | 16.1%  | 251,668,800.00                    |
| 3202     | INVESTMENT PROPERTY                                   | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 320201   | INVESTMENT - LAND & BUILDING - GENERAL                | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 32020101 | LAND & BUILDINGS - ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTMENT PROPERTY | 50,000,000.00        | 50,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 50,000,000.00                     |
| 3203     | INTANGIBLE ASSETS                                     | 30,781,906,424.12    | 40,030,906,424.12 | 3,928,872,123.87    | 14,719,120,211.99                        | 36.8%  | 25,311,786,212.13                 |
| 320301   | INTANGIBLE ASSETS                                     | 30,781,906,424.12    | 40,030,906,424.12 | 3,928,872,123.87    | 14,719,120,211.99                        | 36.8%  | 25,311,786,212.13                 |
| 32030101 | GOODWILL (ACQUIRED)                                   | 30,000,000.00        | 30,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 30,000,000.00                     |
| 32030104 | TRADE MARK  | 20,000,000.00        | 20,000,000.00     | -                   | 10,966,842.75                            | 54.8%  | 9,033,157.25                      |
| 32030105 | FRANCHISE   | 270,000,000.00       | 270,000,000.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 270,000,000.00                    |
| 32030109 | RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT                                | 5,835,841,847.00     | 5,835,841,847.00  | 166,775,438.87      | 1,340,695,358.92                         | 23.0%  | 4,495,146,488.08                  |
| 32030110 | BROADCAST RIGHTS                                      | 10,000,000.00        | 10,000,000.00     | -                   | 2,000,000.00                             | 20.0%  | 8,000,000.00                      |
| 32030151 | SOFTWARE  | 958,450,000.00       | 958,450,000.00    | 1,661,000.00        | 107,562,000.00                           | 11.2%  | 850,888,000.00                    |
| 32030152 | REGULATORY/CORPORATE OBLIGATION                       | 8,008,310,884.40     | 7,628,310,884.40  | 11,340,000.00       | 882,157,963.25                           | 11.6%  | 6,746,152,921.15                  |
| 32030153 | EMPOWERMENT/HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT                 | 14,320,184,511.72    | 22,820,184,511.72 | 3,119,095,685.00    | 10,506,370,021.81                        | 46.0%  | 12,313,814,489.91                 |
| 32030155 | SETTLEMENT OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE LIABILITIES         | 1,329,119,181.00     | 2,458,119,181.00  | 630,000,000.00      | 1,869,368,025.26                         | 76.0%  | 588,751,155.74                    |

# 2.F Expenditure by Function

**Table 10: Total Expenditure by Function** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code                      | Function  | 2023 Original Budget                    | 2023 Final Budget                       | 2023 Q4 Performance                 | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget)       |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                           | <u>Total Expenditure</u>  | 289,633,257,963.00                      | 300,633,257,963.00                      | 32,498,606,586.77                   | 145,732,582,624.72                       |  | 154,900,675,338.28                      |
| 701                       | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES   | 66,413,557,601.50                       | 75,090,307,601.50                       | 11,741,718,210.99                   | 49,205,610,966.05                        | 65.5%  | 25,884,696,635.45                       |
| 7011                      | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIALAND FISCALAFFAIRS, EXTERNALAFFAIRS                 | 29,924,937,823.08                       | 36,374,587,823.08                       | 9,531,126,463.86                    | 25,068,428,804.99                        | 68.9%  | 11,306,159,018.09                       |
| 70111                     | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS  | 15,058,874,885.72                       | 17,603,874,885.72                       | 4,080,812,198.45                    | 13,866,046,880.58                        | 78.8%  | 3,737,828,005.14                        |
| 70112                     | FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS  | 14,866,062,937.36                       | 18,770,712,937.36                       | 5,450,314,265.41                    | 11,202,381,924.41                        | 59.7%  | 7,568,331,012.95                        |
| 7012                      | FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID  | 25,462,484.02                           | 25,462,484.02                           | 1,752,628.79                        | 20,400,792.09                            | 80.1%  | 5,061,691.93                            |
| 70122                     | ECONOMIC AID ROUTED THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS                                       | 25,462,484.02                           | 25,462,484.02                           | 1,752,628.79                        | 20,400,792.09                            | 80.1%  | 5,061,691.93                            |
| 7013                      | GENERAL SERVICES  | 12,759,012,547.86                       | 14,986,112,547.86                       | 1,681,067,196.23                    | 9,100,378,095.50                         | 60.7%  | 5,885,734,452.36                        |
| 70131                     | GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES  | 4,965,825,457.58                        | 6,887,925,457.58                        | 1,156,305,674.90                    | 5,176,541,692.68                         | 75.2%  | 1,711,383,764.90                        |
| 70132                     | OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES   | 907,408,796.52                          | 907,408,796.52                          | 140,980,216.76                      | 309,277,748.92                           | 34.1%  | 598,131,047.60                          |
| 70133                     | OTHER GENERAL SERVICES  | 6,885,778,293.76                        | 7,190,778,293.76                        | 383,781,304.57                      | 3,614,558,653.90                         | 50.3%  | 3,576,219,639.86                        |
| 7016                      | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.  | 135,267,255.54                          | 135,267,255.54                          | 10,765,599.71                       | 111,907,259.41                           | 82.7%  | 23,359,996.13                           |
| 70161                     | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.  | 135,267,255.54                          | 135,267,255.54                          | 10,765,599.71                       | 111,907,259.41                           | 82.7%  | 23,359,996.13                           |
| 7017                      | PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS  | 21,898,761,491.00                       | 21,898,761,491.00                       | 517,006,322.40                      | 14,904,496,014.06                        | 68.1%  | 6,994,265,476.94                        |
| 70171                     | PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS  | 21,898,761,491.00                       | 21,898,761,491.00                       | 517,006,322.40                      | 14,904,496,014.06                        | 68.1%  | 6,994,265,476.94                        |
| 7018                      | TRANSFERS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT                       | 1,670,116,000.00                        | 1,670,116,000.00                        | -                                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,670,116,000.00                        |
| 70181                     | TRANSFERS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT                       | 1,670,116,000.00                        | 1,670,116,000.00                        |                                     |  | 0.0%   | 1,670,116,000.00                        |
| 703                       | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY   | 5,841,339,223.48                        | 9,201,339,223.48                        | 829,122,686.25                      | 6,646,654,798.43                         | 72.2%  | 2,554,684,425.05                        |
| 7031                      | POLICE SERVICES   | -                                       | 3,000,000,000.00                        | -                                   | 2,703,227,713.09                         | 90.1%  | 296,772,286.91                          |
| 70311                     | POLICE SERVICES   | -                                       | 3,000,000,000.00                        | -                                   | 2,703,227,713.09                         | 90.1%  | 296,772,286.91                          |
| 7033                      | LAW COURTS  | 5,203,465,537.98                        | 5,203,465,537.98                        | 728,310,293.98                      | 3,745,919,743.65                         | 72.0%  | 1,457,545,794.33                        |
| 70331                     | LAW COURTS  | 5,203,465,537.98                        | 5,203,465,537.98                        | 728,310,293.98                      | 3,745,919,743.65                         | 72.0%  | 1,457,545,794.33                        |
| 7036                      | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 637,873,685.50                          | 997,873,685.50                          | 100,812,392.27                      | 197,507,341.69                           | 19.8%  | 800,366,343.81                          |
| 70361                     | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 637,873,685.50                          | 997,873,685.50                          | 100,812,392.27                      | 197,507,341.69                           | 19.8%  | 800,366,343.81                          |
| 704                       | ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  | 45,798,516,479.12                       | 37,301,766,479.12                       | 2,893,188,025.01                    | 17,025,601,101.52                        | 45.6%  | 20,276,165,377.60                       |
| 7041                      | GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS  | 2,747,890,359.32                        | 2,754,015,359.32                        | 32,091,861.20                       | 536,077,805.94                           | 19.5%  | 2,217,937,553.38                        |
| 70411                     | GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIALAFFAIRS  | 2,747,890,359.32                        | 2,754,015,359.32                        | 32,091,861.20                       | 536,077,805.94                           | 19.5%  | 2,217,937,553.38                        |
| 7042                      | AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING   | 14,469,275,264.86                       | 12,863,775,264.86                       | 1,232,870,923.31                    | 7,959,241,958.40                         | 61.9%  | 4,904,533,306.46                        |
| 70421                     | AGRICULTURE   | 14,469,275,264.86                       | 12,863,775,264.86                       | 1,232,870,923.31                    | 7,959,241,958.40                         | 61.9%  | 4,904,533,306.46                        |
| <b>7043</b> 70435         | FUEL AND ENERGY ELECTRICITY   | 3,456,064,519.80                        | 3,456,064,519.80                        | 9,604,399.83                        | 213,593,343.49                           | 6.2%   | 3,242,471,176.31                        |
| 70435<br><b>7044</b>      |   | 3,456,064,519.80                        | 3,456,064,519.80                        | 9,604,399.83                        | 213,593,343.49                           | 6.2%   | 3,242,471,176.31                        |
| 70 <del>44</del><br>70441 | MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION  MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS | <b>712,416,439.02</b><br>712,416,439.02 | <b>712,416,439.02</b><br>712,416,439.02 | <b>8,169,513.75</b><br>8,169,513.75 | <b>83,201,290.19</b><br>83,201,290.19    | <b>11.7%</b><br>11.7%                                      | <b>629,215,148.84</b><br>629,215,148.84 |
| <b>70441 7045</b>         | TRANSPORT   | 24,412,869,896.12                       | 17,512,869,896.12                       | 1,610,451,326.92                    | 8,233,486,703.50                         | 47.0%  | 9,279,383,192.62                        |
| 70451                     | ROAD TRANSPORT  | 24,412,869,896.12                       | 17,512,869,896.12                       | 1,610,451,326.92                    | 8,233,486,703.50                         | 47.0%  | 9,279,383,192.62                        |
| <b>704</b> 51             | COMMUNICATION   | 24,412,009,090.12                       | 2,625,000.00                            | 1,010,431,320.92                    | 6,233,460,703.30                         | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                            |
| 70461                     | COMMUNICATION   | <u> </u>                                | 2,625,000.00                            |                                     |  | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                            |
| <b>70</b> 401             | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  | 32,048,611,812.46                       | 32,048,611,812.46                       | 2,465,562,550.14                    | 12,265,669,647.73                        | 38.3%  | 19,782,942,164.73                       |
| 7051                      | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 1,025,760,468.80                        | 1,025,760,468.80                        | 222,156,845.34                      | 463,487,581.44                           | 45.2%  | 562,272,887.36                          |
| 70511                     | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 1,025,760,468.80                        | 1,025,760,468.80                        | 222,156,845.34                      | 463,487,581.44                           | 45.2%  | 562,272,887.36                          |
| 7056                      | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 31,022,851,343.66                       | 31,022,851,343.66                       | 2,243,405,704.80                    | 11,802,182,066.29                        | 38.0%  | 19,220,669,277.37                       |
| 70561                     | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 31,022,851,343.66                       | 31,022,851,343.66                       | 2,243,405,704.80                    | 11,802,182,066.29                        | 38.0%  | 19,220,669,277.37                       |
| <b>703</b> 01             | HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES  | 37,358,166,404.90                       | 36,218,166,404.90                       | 1,564,363,505.52                    | 7,712,355,914.18                         | 21.3%  | 28,505,810,490.72                       |
| 7061                      | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 1,836,291,558.82                        | 1,836,291,558.82                        | 37,498,318.37                       | 225,927,291.30                           | 12.3%  | 1,610,364,267.52                        |
| 70611                     | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 1,836,291,558.82                        | 1,836,291,558.82                        | 37,498,318.37                       | 225,927,291.30                           | 12.3%  | 1,610,364,267.52                        |
| 7062                      | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 3,263,880,530.10                        | 3,263,880,530.10                        | 73,713,766.46                       | 197,048,722.13                           | 6.0%   | 3,066,831,807.97                        |
| 70621                     | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 3,263,880,530.10                        | 3,263,880,530.10                        | 73,713,766.46                       | 197,048,722.13                           | 6.0%   | 3,066,831,807.97                        |
| 7063                      | WATER SUPPLY  | 31,020,584,772.98                       | 29,880,584,772.98                       | 1,413,437,674.81                    | 7,029,758,346.48                         | 23.5%  | 22,850,826,426.50                       |
| 70631                     | WATER SUPPLY  | 31,020,584,772.98                       | 29,880,584,772.98                       | 1,413,437,674.81                    | 7,029,758,346.48                         | 23.5%  | 22,850,826,426.50                       |
| 7064                      | STREET LIGHTING   | 1,237,409,543.00                        | 1,237,409,543.00                        | 39,713,745.88                       | 259,621,554.27                           | 21.0%  | 977,787,988.73                          |
|                           | STREET LIGHTING   | 1,237,409,543.00                        | 1,237,409,543.00                        | 39,713,745.88                       | 259,621,554.27                           | 21.0%  | 977,787,988.73                          |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Total Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function                                    | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 707   | HEALTH                                      | 29,188,706,761.18    | 29,188,706,761.18 | 3,296,782,477.72    | 10,609,219,483.12                        | 36.3%  | 18,579,487,278.06                 |
| 7071  | MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT | 809,450,030.38       | 809,450,030.38    | 93,127,659.22       | 141,342,729.29                           | 17.5%  | 668,107,301.09                    |
| 70711 | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS                     | 809,450,030.38       | 809,450,030.38    | 93,127,659.22       | 141,342,729.29                           | 17.5%  | 668,107,301.09                    |
| 7072  | OUTPATIENT SERVICES                         | 7,323,266,710.00     | 7,323,266,710.00  | 95,785,664.00       | 370,592,179.00                           | 5.1%   | 6,952,674,531.00                  |
| 70722 | SPECIALIZED MEDICAL SERVICES                | 7,323,266,710.00     | 7,323,266,710.00  | 95,785,664.00       | 370,592,179.00                           | 5.1%   | 6,952,674,531.00                  |
| 7073  | HOSPITAL SERVICES                           | 11,444,947,402.50    | 11,444,947,402.50 | 2,737,783,606.11    | 9,096,824,392.43                         | 79.5%  | 2,348,123,010.07                  |
| 70731 | GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES                   | 11,444,947,402.50    | 11,444,947,402.50 | 2,737,783,606.11    | 9,096,824,392.43                         | 79.5%  | 2,348,123,010.07                  |
| 7074  | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 8,085,898,153.26     | 8,085,898,153.26  | 360,382,368.55      | 832,512,296.36                           | 10.3%  | 7,253,385,856.90                  |
| 70741 | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 8,085,898,153.26     | 8,085,898,153.26  | 360,382,368.55      | 832,512,296.36                           | 10.3%  | 7,253,385,856.90                  |
| 7076  | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 1,525,144,465.04     | 1,525,144,465.04  | 9,703,179.84        | 167,947,886.04                           | 11.0%  | 1,357,196,579.00                  |
| 70761 | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 1,525,144,465.04     | 1,525,144,465.04  | 9,703,179.84        | 167,947,886.04                           | 11.0%  | 1,357,196,579.00                  |
| 708   | RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION            | 5,583,047,144.56     | 5,683,047,144.56  | 1,251,815,066.00    | 3,193,785,708.54                         | 56.2%  | 2,489,261,436.02                  |
| 7081  | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 1,647,476,008.98     | 1,747,476,008.98  | 429,024,402.04      | 1,247,891,064.16                         | 71.4%  | 499,584,944.82                    |
| 70811 | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 1,647,476,008.98     | 1,747,476,008.98  | 429,024,402.04      | 1,247,891,064.16                         | 71.4%  | 499,584,944.82                    |
| 7082  | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 166,615,066.48       | 166,615,066.48    | 12,925,741.25       | 84,852,617.18                            | 50.9%  | 81,762,449.30                     |
| 70821 | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 166,615,066.48       | 166,615,066.48    | 12,925,741.25       | 84,852,617.18                            | 50.9%  | 81,762,449.30                     |
| 7083  | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 1,397,487,504.34     | 1,397,487,504.34  | 194,955,531.11      | 998,578,345.50                           | 71.5%  | 398,909,158.84                    |
| 70831 | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 1,397,487,504.34     | 1,397,487,504.34  | 194,955,531.11      | 998,578,345.50                           | 71.5%  | 398,909,158.84                    |
| 7084  | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 2,371,468,564.76     | 2,371,468,564.76  | 614,909,391.60      | 862,463,681.70                           | 36.4%  | 1,509,004,883.06                  |
| 70841 | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 2,371,468,564.76     | 2,371,468,564.76  | 614,909,391.60      | 862,463,681.70                           | 36.4%  | 1,509,004,883.06                  |
| 709   | EDUCATION                                   | 44,053,616,866.22    | 44,053,616,866.22 | 6,020,340,621.73    | 21,609,703,678.98                        | 49.1%  | 22,443,913,187.24                 |
| 7091  | PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION           | 4,803,352,932.64     | 4,803,352,932.64  | 120,223,920.11      | 566,743,545.70                           | 11.8%  | 4,236,609,386.94                  |
| 70912 | PRIMARY EDUCATION                           | 4,803,352,932.64     | 4,803,352,932.64  | 120,223,920.11      | 566,743,545.70                           | 11.8%  | 4,236,609,386.94                  |
| 7092  | SECONDARY EDUCATION                         | 6,259,645,689.20     | 6,259,645,689.20  | 1,173,536,367.51    | 2,697,583,660.66                         | 43.1%  | 3,562,062,028.54                  |
| 70922 | UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION                   | 6,259,645,689.20     | 6,259,645,689.20  | 1,173,536,367.51    | 2,697,583,660.66                         | 43.1%  | 3,562,062,028.54                  |
| 7094  | TERTIARY EDUCATION                          | 16,547,188,658.10    | 16,547,188,658.10 | 1,552,099,515.24    | 8,668,492,562.71                         | 52.4%  | 7,878,696,095.39                  |
| 70941 | FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION           | 8,607,908,355.22     | 8,607,908,355.22  | 577,184,180.24      | 2,827,412,894.03                         | 32.8%  | 5,780,495,461.19                  |
| 70942 | SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION          | 7,939,280,302.88     | 7,939,280,302.88  | 974,915,335.00      | 5,841,079,668.68                         | 73.6%  | 2,098,200,634.20                  |
| 7095  | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 420,998,654.34       | 420,998,654.34    | 54,269,303.08       | 255,316,985.10                           | 60.6%  | 165,681,669.24                    |
| 70951 | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 420,998,654.34       | 420,998,654.34    | 54,269,303.08       | 255,316,985.10                           | 60.6%  | 165,681,669.24                    |
| 7097  | R & D EDUCATION                             | 192,531,332.40       | 192,531,332.40    | 5,699,633.01        | 79,992,620.45                            | 41.5%  | 112,538,711.95                    |
| 70971 | R & D EDUCATION                             | 192,531,332.40       | 192,531,332.40    | 5,699,633.01        | 79,992,620.45                            | 41.5%  | 112,538,711.95                    |
| 7098  | EDUCATION N.E.C.                            | 15,829,899,599.54    | 15,829,899,599.54 | 3,114,511,882.78    | 9,341,574,304.36                         | 59.0%  | 6,488,325,295.18                  |
| 70981 | EDUCATION N.E.C                             | 15,829,899,599.54    | 15,829,899,599.54 | 3,114,511,882.78    | 9,341,574,304.36                         | 59.0%  | 6,488,325,295.18                  |
| 710   | SOCIAL PROTECTION                           | 23,347,695,669.58    | 31,847,695,669.58 | 2,435,713,443.41    | 17,463,981,326.17                        | 54.8%  | 14,383,714,343.41                 |
| 7102  | OLD AGE                                     | 13,729,236,108.18    | 13,729,236,108.18 | 155,261,751.30      | 9,237,987,806.38                         | 67.3%  | 4,491,248,301.80                  |
| 71021 | OLD AGE                                     | 13,729,236,108.18    | 13,729,236,108.18 | 155,261,751.30      | 9,237,987,806.38                         | 67.3%  | 4,491,248,301.80                  |
| 7104  | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 1,949,642,150.06     | 1,949,642,150.06  | 58,814,180.21       | 1,560,637,771.26                         | 80.0%  | 389,004,378.80                    |
| 71041 | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 1,949,642,150.06     | 1,949,642,150.06  | 58,814,180.21       | 1,560,637,771.26                         | 80.0%  | 389,004,378.80                    |
| 7105  | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 7,087,216,448.46     | 15,587,216,448.46 | 2,211,863,837.92    | 6,188,856,360.47                         | 39.7%  | 9,398,360,087.99                  |
| 71051 | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 7,087,216,448.46     | 15,587,216,448.46 | 2,211,863,837.92    | 6,188,856,360.47                         | 39.7%  | 9,398,360,087.99                  |
| 7107  | SOCIAL EXCLUSSION N.E.C                     | 64,610,291.40        | 64,610,291.40     | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 64,610,291.40                     |
| 71071 | SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C.                     | 64,610,291.40        | 64,610,291.40     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 64,610,291.40                     |
| 7109  | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 516,990,671.48       | 516,990,671.48    | 9,773,673.98        | 476,499,388.06                           | 92.2%  | 40,491,283.42                     |
| 71091 | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 516,990,671.48       | 516,990,671.48    | 9,773,673.98        | 476,499,388.06                           | 92.2%  | 40,491,283.42                     |

**Table 11: Personnel Expenditure by Function** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Personnel Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|       | Total Personnel Expenditure   | 48,419,148,318.88    | 48,601,548,318.88 | 7,721,961,717.93    | 41,041,673,509.44                        | <u>84.4%</u>   | 7,559,874,809.44                  |
| 701   | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES   | 3,942,287,816.10     | 3,942,287,816.10  | 368,118,857.49      | 2,769,815,773.18                         | 70.3%  | 1,172,472,042.92                  |
| 7011  | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIALAND FISCALAFFAIRS, EXTERNALAFFAIRS | 1,551,250,624.68     | 1,551,250,624.68  | 211,902,745.47      | 1,438,036,970.18                         | 92.7%  | 113,213,654.50                    |
| 70111 | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS  | 1,167,216,246.72     | 1,167,216,246.72  | 131,296,565.63      | 1,060,573,002.48                         | 90.9%  | 106,643,244.24                    |
| 70112 | FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS  | 384,034,377.96       | 384,034,377.96    | 80,606,179.84       | 377,463,967.70                           | 98.3%  | 6,570,410.26                      |
| 7012  | FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID  | 17,558,620.02        | 17,558,620.02     | 1,395,479.79        | 17,528,244.09                            | 99.8%  | 30,375.93                         |
| 70122 | ECONOMIC AID ROUTED THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS                       | 17,558,620.02        | 17,558,620.02     | 1,395,479.79        | 17,528,244.09                            | 99.8%  | 30,375.93                         |
| 7013  | GENERAL SERVICES  | 2,271,479,811.86     | 2,271,479,811.86  | 149,169,427.52      | 1,212,411,199.50                         | 53.4%  | 1,059,068,612.36                  |
| 70131 | GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES  | 286,527,343.58       | 286,527,343.58    | 44,085,029.05       | 254,396,556.43                           | 88.8%  | 32,130,787.15                     |
| 70132 | OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES                                     | 82,595,504.52        | 82,595,504.52     | 15,987,516.11       | 65,736,100.96                            | 79.6%  | 16,859,403.56                     |
| 70133 | OTHER GENERAL SERVICES  | 1,902,356,963.76     | 1,902,356,963.76  | 89,096,882.36       | 892,278,542.11                           | 46.9%  | 1,010,078,421.65                  |
| 7016  | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.  | 101,998,759.54       | 101,998,759.54    | 5,651,204.71        | 101,839,359.41                           | 99.8%  | 159,400.13                        |
| 70161 | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.  | 101,998,759.54       | 101,998,759.54    | 5,651,204.71        | 101,839,359.41                           | 99.8%  | 159,400.13                        |
| 703   | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY   | 1,679,325,773.48     | 1,861,725,773.48  | 320,853,386.58      | 1,599,123,036.61                         | 85.9%  | 262,602,736.87                    |
| 7033  | LAW COURTS  | 1,597,791,747.98     | 1,597,791,747.98  | 302,342,574.31      | 1,557,787,504.25                         | 97.5%  | 40,004,243.73                     |
| 70331 | LAW COURTS  | 1,597,791,747.98     | 1,597,791,747.98  | 302,342,574.31      | 1,557,787,504.25                         | 97.5%  | 40,004,243.73                     |
| 7036  | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 81,534,025.50        | 263,934,025.50    | 18,510,812.27       | 41,335,532.36                            | 15.7%  | 222,598,493.14                    |
| 70361 | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 81,534,025.50        | 263,934,025.50    | 18,510,812.27       | 41,335,532.36                            | 15.7%  | 222,598,493.14                    |
| 704   | ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  | 1,577,029,350.12     | 1,577,029,350.12  | 373,995,926.47      | 1,410,247,971.10                         | 89.4%  | 166,781,379.02                    |
| 7041  | GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS                              | 102,883,308.32       | 102,883,308.32    | 14,326,289.04       | 100,181,725.22                           | 97.4%  | 2,701,583.10                      |
| 70411 | GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIALAFFAIRS  | 102,883,308.32       | 102,883,308.32    | 14,326,289.04       | 100,181,725.22                           | 97.4%  | 2,701,583.10                      |
| 7042  | AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING                                   | 1,041,215,222.86     | 1,041,215,222.86  | 260,530,643.86      | 887,546,106.57                           | 85.2%  | 153,669,116.29                    |
| 70421 | AGRICULTURE   | 1,041,215,222.86     | 1,041,215,222.86  | 260,530,643.86      | 887,546,106.57                           | 85.2%  | 153,669,116.29                    |
| 7043  | FUEL AND ENERGY   | 51,971,443.80        | 51,971,443.80     | 8,792,674.83        | 50,434,733.49                            | 97.0%  | 1,536,710.31                      |
| 70435 | ELECTRICITY   | 51,971,443.80        | 51,971,443.80     | 8,792,674.83        | 50,434,733.49                            | 97.0%  | 1,536,710.31                      |
| 7044  | MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION                                       | 29,010,640.02        | 29,010,640.02     | 8,169,513.75        | 27,644,304.36                            | 95.3%  | 1,366,335.66                      |
| 70441 | MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS                          | 29,010,640.02        | 29,010,640.02     | 8,169,513.75        | 27,644,304.36                            | 95.3%  | 1,366,335.66                      |
| 7045  | TRANSPORT   | 351,948,735.12       | 351,948,735.12    | 82,176,804.99       | 344,441,101.46                           | 97.9%  | 7,507,633.66                      |
| 70451 | ROAD TRANSPORT  | 351,948,735.12       | 351,948,735.12    | 82,176,804.99       | 344,441,101.46                           | 97.9%  | 7,507,633.66                      |
| 705   | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  | 261,743,572.46       | 261,743,572.46    | 105,588,776.22      | 227,864,120.99                           | 87.1%  | 33,879,451.47                     |
| 7051  | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 223,959,624.80       | 223,959,624.80    | 86,989,132.34       | 190,810,558.44                           | 85.2%  | 33,149,066.36                     |
| 70511 | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 223,959,624.80       | 223,959,624.80    | 86,989,132.34       | 190,810,558.44                           | 85.2%  | 33,149,066.36                     |
| 7056  | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 37,783,947.66        | 37,783,947.66     | 18,599,643.88       | 37,053,562.55                            | 98.1%  | 730,385.11                        |
| 70561 | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 37,783,947.66        | 37,783,947.66     | 18,599,643.88       | 37,053,562.55                            | 98.1%  | 730,385.11                        |
| 706   | HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES  | 492,650,084.90       | 492,650,084.90    | 118,203,934.38      | 448,120,584.89                           | 91.0%  | 44,529,500.01                     |
| 7061  | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 165,289,790.82       | 165,289,790.82    | 31,990,376.04       | 153,463,169.34                           | 92.8%  | 11,826,621.48                     |
| 70611 | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 165,289,790.82       | 165,289,790.82    | 31,990,376.04       | 153,463,169.34                           | 92.8%  | 11,826,621.48                     |
| 7062  | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 194,481,878.10       | 194,481,878.10    | 68,381,767.46       | 162,749,243.13                           | 83.7%  | 31,732,634.97                     |
| 70621 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 194,481,878.10       | 194,481,878.10    | 68,381,767.46       | 162,749,243.13                           | 83.7%  | 31,732,634.97                     |
| 7063  | WATER SUPPLY  | 132,878,415.98       | 132,878,415.98    | 17,831,790.88       | 131,908,172.42                           | 99.3%  | 970,243.56                        |
| 70631 | WATER SUPPLY  | 132,878,415.98       | 132,878,415.98    | 17,831,790.88       | 131,908,172.42                           | 99.3%  | 970,243.56                        |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Personnel Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function                                    | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to Date against 2023 Final Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 707   | HEALTH                                      | 7,140,488,684.18     | 7,140,488,684.18  | 1,844,086,751.45    | 6,923,548,632.58                         | 97.0%  | 216,940,051.60                    |
| 7071  | MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT | 62,219,706.38        | 62,219,706.38     | 24,268,815.22       | 61,565,365.29                            | 98.9%  | 654,341.09                        |
| 70711 | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS                     | 62,219,706.38        | 62,219,706.38     | 24,268,815.22       | 61,565,365.29                            | 98.9%  | 654,341.09                        |
| 7073  | HOSPITAL SERVICES                           | 6,419,870,845.50     | 6,419,870,845.50  | 1,696,787,852.17    | 6,220,811,043.64                         | 96.9%  | 199,059,801.86                    |
| 70731 | GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES                   | 6,419,870,845.50     | 6,419,870,845.50  | 1,696,787,852.17    | 6,220,811,043.64                         | 96.9%  | 199,059,801.86                    |
| 7074  | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 560,570,672.26       | 560,570,672.26    | 116,896,954.22      | 543,344,763.61                           | 96.9%  | 17,225,908.65                     |
| 70741 | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 560,570,672.26       | 560,570,672.26    | 116,896,954.22      | 543,344,763.61                           | 96.9%  | 17,225,908.65                     |
| 7076  | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 97,827,460.04        | 97,827,460.04     | 6,133,129.84        | 97,827,460.04                            | 100.0%   | •                                 |
| 70761 | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 97,827,460.04        | 97,827,460.04     | 6,133,129.84        | 97,827,460.04                            | 100.0%   | -                                 |
| 708   | RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION            | 1,139,018,326.56     | 1,139,018,326.56  | 291,394,984.37      | 1,025,626,886.73                         | 90.0%  | 113,391,439.83                    |
| 7081  | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 398,979,960.98       | 398,979,960.98    | 133,240,756.21      | 328,217,885.26                           | 82.3%  | 70,762,075.72                     |
| 70811 | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 398,979,960.98       | 398,979,960.98    | 133,240,756.21      | 328,217,885.26                           | 82.3%  | 70,762,075.72                     |
| 7082  | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 72,657,715.48        | 72,657,715.48     | 12,655,290.25       | 56,376,099.74                            | 77.6%  | 16,281,615.74                     |
| 70821 | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 72,657,715.48        | 72,657,715.48     | 12,655,290.25       | 56,376,099.74                            | 77.6%  | 16,281,615.74                     |
| 7083  | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 528,464,673.34       | 528,464,673.34    | 104,893,882.31      | 525,482,811.70                           | 99.4%  | 2,981,861.64                      |
| 70831 | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 528,464,673.34       | 528,464,673.34    | 104,893,882.31      | 525,482,811.70                           | 99.4%  | 2,981,861.64                      |
| 7084  | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 138,915,976.76       | 138,915,976.76    | 40,605,055.60       | 115,550,090.03                           | 83.2%  | 23,365,886.73                     |
| 70841 | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 138,915,976.76       | 138,915,976.76    | 40,605,055.60       | 115,550,090.03                           | 83.2%  | 23,365,886.73                     |
| 709   | EDUCATION                                   | 18,016,471,957.22    | 18,016,471,957.22 | 4,048,237,385.56    | 17,027,524,929.14                        | 94.5%  | 988,947,028.08                    |
| 7091  | PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION           | 1,705,553,905.64     | 1,705,553,905.64  | 115,646,180.53      | 526,684,131.96                           | 30.9%  | 1,178,869,773.68                  |
| 70912 | PRIMARY EDUCATION                           | 1,705,553,905.64     | 1,705,553,905.64  | 115,646,180.53      | 526,684,131.96                           | 30.9%  | 1,178,869,773.68                  |
| 7092  | SECONDARY EDUCATION                         | 1,424,704,527.20     | 1,424,704,527.20  | 653,405,948.97      | 1,379,119,208.06                         | 96.8%  | 45,585,319.14                     |
| 70922 | UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION                   | 1,424,704,527.20     | 1,424,704,527.20  | 653,405,948.97      | 1,379,119,208.06                         | 96.8%  | 45,585,319.14                     |
| 7094  | TERTIARY EDUCATION                          | 7,237,797,206.10     | 7,237,797,206.10  | 1,198,052,148.18    | 7,233,633,792.19                         | 99.9%  | 4,163,413.91                      |
| 70941 | FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION           | 2,309,880,467.22     | 2,309,880,467.22  | 411,501,469.18      | 2,306,132,250.66                         | 99.8%  | 3,748,216.56                      |
| 70942 | SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION          | 4,927,916,738.88     | 4,927,916,738.88  | 786,550,679.00      | 4,927,501,541.53                         | 100.0%   | 415,197.35                        |
| 7095  | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 227,555,680.34       | 227,555,680.34    | 53,709,772.08       | 219,561,163.10                           | 96.5%  | 7,994,517.24                      |
| 70951 | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 227,555,680.34       | 227,555,680.34    | 53,709,772.08       | 219,561,163.10                           | 96.5%  | 7,994,517.24                      |
| 7097  | R & D EDUCATION                             | 145,799,461.40       | 145,799,461.40    | 3,923,354.01        | 77,742,155.45                            | 53.3%  | 68,057,305.95                     |
| 70971 | R & D EDUCATION                             | 145,799,461.40       | 145,799,461.40    | 3,923,354.01        | 77,742,155.45                            | 53.3%  | 68,057,305.95                     |
| 7098  | EDUCATION N.E.C.                            | 7,275,061,176.54     | 7,275,061,176.54  | 2,023,499,981.79    | 7,590,784,478.38                         | 104.3%   | - 315,723,301.84                  |
| 70981 | EDUCATION N.E.C                             | 7,275,061,176.54     | 7,275,061,176.54  | 2,023,499,981.79    | 7,590,784,478.38                         | 104.3%   | - 315,723,301.84                  |
| 710   | SOCIAL PROTECTION                           | 14,170,132,753.86    | 14,170,132,753.86 | 251,481,715.41      | 9,609,801,574.22                         | 67.8%  | 4,560,331,179.64                  |
| 7102  | OLD AGE                                     | 13,711,905,763.18    | 13,711,905,763.18 | 155,123,002.30      | 9,236,342,797.38                         | 67.4%  | 4,475,562,965.80                  |
| 71021 | OLD AGE                                     | 13,711,905,763.18    | 13,711,905,763.18 | 155,123,002.30      | 9,236,342,797.38                         | 67.4%  | 4,475,562,965.80                  |
| 7104  | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 108,848,286.06       | 108,848,286.06    | 19,213,239.21       | 101,533,634.26                           | 93.3%  | 7,314,651.80                      |
| 71041 | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 108,848,286.06       | 108,848,286.06    | 19,213,239.21       | 101,533,634.26                           | 93.3%  | 7,314,651.80                      |
| 7105  | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 285,075,840.74       | 285,075,840.74    | 67,817,397.92       | 245,790,394.52                           | 86.2%  | 39,285,446.22                     |
| 71051 | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 285,075,840.74       | 285,075,840.74    | 67,817,397.92       | 245,790,394.52                           | 86.2%  | 39,285,446.22                     |
| 7107  | SOCIAL EXCLUSSION N.E.C                     | 30,945,843.40        | 30,945,843.40     |                     | -  | 0.0%   | 30,945,843.40                     |
| 71071 | SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C.                     | 30,945,843.40        | 30,945,843.40     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 30,945,843.40                     |
| 7109  | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 33,357,020.48        | 33,357,020.48     | 9,328,075.98        | 26,134,748.06                            | 78.3%  | 7,222,272.42                      |
| 71091 | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 33,357,020.48        | 33,357,020.48     | 9,328,075.98        | 26,134,748.06                            | 78.3%  | 7,222,272.42                      |

**Table 12: Overhead Expenditure by Function** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Overhead Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|       | Total Overhead Expenditure  | 23,010,190,956.00    | 28,992,790,956.00 | 8,466,505,559.23    | 21,028,842,766.60                        | 72.5%  | 7,963,948,189.40                  |
| 701   | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES   | 15,868,777,073.00    | 21,561,527,073.00 | 6,874,766,865.06    | 16,229,905,110.12                        | 75.3%  | 5,331,621,962.88                  |
| 7011  | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIALAND FISCALAFFAIRS, EXTERNALAFFAIRS | 14,235,091,989.00    | 19,750,741,989.00 | 6,721,213,862.90    | 15,122,925,333.33                        | 76.6%  | 4,627,816,655.67                  |
| 70111 | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS  | 10,595,170,409.00    | 12,235,170,409.00 | 2,992,015,632.83    | 8,983,723,878.13                         | 73.4%  | 3,251,446,530.87                  |
| 70112 | FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS  | 3,639,921,580.00     | 7,515,571,580.00  | 3,729,198,230.07    | 6,139,201,455.20                         | 81.7%  | 1,376,370,124.80                  |
| 7012  | FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID  | 7,903,864.00         | 7,903,864.00      | 357,149.00          | 2,872,548.00                             | 36.3%  | 5,031,316.00                      |
| 70122 | ECONOMIC AID ROUTED THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS                       | 7,903,864.00         | 7,903,864.00      | 357,149.00          | 2,872,548.00                             | 36.3%  | 5,031,316.00                      |
| 7013  | GENERAL SERVICES  | 1,592,512,724.00     | 1,769,612,724.00  | 148,081,458.16      | 1,094,039,328.79                         | 61.8%  | 675,573,395.21                    |
| 70131 | GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES  | 278,562,102.00       | 300,662,102.00    | 16,615,138.99       | 204,916,411.38                           | 68.2%  | 95,745,690.62                     |
| 70132 | OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES                                     | 164,813,292.00       | 164,813,292.00    | 62,492,700.65       | 107,931,436.96                           | 65.5%  | 56,881,855.04                     |
| 70133 | OTHER GENERAL SERVICES  | 1,149,137,330.00     | 1,304,137,330.00  | 68,973,618.52       | 781,191,480.45                           | 59.9%  | 522,945,849.55                    |
| 7016  | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.  | 33,268,496.00        | 33,268,496.00     | 5,114,395.00        | 10,067,900.00                            | 30.3%  | 23,200,596.00                     |
| 70161 | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.  | 33,268,496.00        | 33,268,496.00     | 5,114,395.00        | 10,067,900.00                            | 30.3%  | 23,200,596.00                     |
| 703   | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY   | 2,059,375,413.00     | 2,236,975,413.00  | 177,248,142.22      | 1,204,801,096.14                         | 53.9%  | 1,032,174,316.86                  |
| 7033  | LAW COURTS  | 1,773,035,753.00     | 1,773,035,753.00  | 129,178,362.22      | 1,141,861,086.81                         | 64.4%  | 631,174,666.19                    |
| 70331 | LAW COURTS  | 1,773,035,753.00     | 1,773,035,753.00  | 129,178,362.22      | 1,141,861,086.81                         | 64.4%  | 631,174,666.19                    |
| 7036  | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 286,339,660.00       | 463,939,660.00    | 48,069,780.00       | 62,940,009.33                            | 13.6%  | 400,999,650.67                    |
| 70361 | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 286,339,660.00       | 463,939,660.00    | 48,069,780.00       | 62,940,009.33                            | 13.6%  | 400,999,650.67                    |
| 704   | ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  | 363,903,506.00       | 376,153,506.00    | 7,063,815.24        | 183,011,574.70                           | 48.7%  | 193,141,931.30                    |
| 7041  | GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS                              | 44,781,638.00        | 50,906,638.00     | 1,555,698.33        | 7,714,378.63                             | 15.2%  | 43,192,259.37                     |
| 70411 | GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIALAFFAIRS  | 44,781,638.00        | 50,906,638.00     | 1,555,698.33        | 7,714,378.63                             | 15.2%  | 43,192,259.37                     |
| 7042  | AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING                                   | 53,767,993.00        | 57,267,993.00     | 3,931,046.91        | 20,556,450.23                            | 35.9%  | 36,711,542.77                     |
| 70421 | AGRICULTURE   | 53,767,993.00        | 57,267,993.00     | 3,931,046.91        | 20,556,450.23                            | 35.9%  | 36,711,542.77                     |
| 7043  | FUEL AND ENERGY   | 10,388,276.00        | 10,388,276.00     | 811,725.00          | 3,950,110.00                             | 38.0%  | 6,438,166.00                      |
| 70435 | ELECTRICITY   | 10,388,276.00        | 10,388,276.00     | 811,725.00          | 3,950,110.00                             | 38.0%  | 6,438,166.00                      |
| 7044  | MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION                                       | 35,405,799.00        | 35,405,799.00     | -                   | 7,225,785.83                             | 20.4%  | 28,180,013.18                     |
| 70441 | MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS                          | 35,405,799.00        | 35,405,799.00     | -                   | 7,225,785.83                             | 20.4%  | 28,180,013.18                     |
| 7045  | TRANSPORT   | 219,559,800.00       | 219,559,800.00    | 765,345.00          | 143,564,850.01                           | 65.4%  | 75,994,949.99                     |
| 70451 | ROAD TRANSPORT  | 219,559,800.00       | 219,559,800.00    | 765,345.00          | 143,564,850.01                           | 65.4%  | 75,994,949.99                     |
| 7046  | COMMUNICATION   | -                    | 2,625,000.00      |                     | -  | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                      |
| 70461 | COMMUNICATION   | -                    | 2,625,000.00      | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 2,625,000.00                      |
| 705   | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  | 9,781,740.00         | 9,781,740.00      | 475,788.00          | 3,613,513.00                             | 36.9%  | 6,168,227.00                      |
| 7051  | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 4,714,344.00         | 4,714,344.00      | 142,713.00          | 1,607,023.00                             | 34.1%  | 3,107,321.00                      |
| 70511 | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 4,714,344.00         | 4,714,344.00      | 142,713.00          | 1,607,023.00                             | 34.1%  | 3,107,321.00                      |
| 7056  | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 5,067,396.00         | 5,067,396.00      | 333,075.00          | 2,006,490.00                             | 39.6%  | 3,060,906.00                      |
| 70561 | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 5,067,396.00         | 5,067,396.00      | 333,075.00          | 2,006,490.00                             | 39.6%  | 3,060,906.00                      |
| 706   | HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES  | 1,302,902,537.00     | 1,302,902,537.00  | 552,000,736.00      | 1,177,360,812.31                         | 90.4%  | 125,541,724.69                    |
| 7061  | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 35,578,155.00        | 35,578,155.00     | 3,846,942.33        | 10,241,221.96                            | 28.8%  | 25,336,933.04                     |
| 70611 | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 35,578,155.00        | 35,578,155.00     | 3,846,942.33        | 10,241,221.96                            | 28.8%  | 25,336,933.04                     |
| 7062  | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 19,105,052.00        | 19,105,052.00     | 861,999.00          | 5,134,979.00                             | 26.9%  | 13,970,073.00                     |
| 70621 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 19,105,052.00        | 19,105,052.00     | 861,999.00          | 5,134,979.00                             | 26.9%  | 13,970,073.00                     |
| 7063  | WATER SUPPLY  | 1,248,219,330.00     | 1,248,219,330.00  | 547,291,794.67      | 1,161,984,611.35                         | 93.1%  | 86,234,718.65                     |
| 70631 | WATER SUPPLY  | 1,248,219,330.00     | 1,248,219,330.00  | 547,291,794.67      | 1,161,984,611.35                         | 93.1%  | 86,234,718.65                     |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Overhead Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function                                    | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to Date against 2023 Final Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 707   | HEALTH                                      | 195,420,532.00       | 195,420,532.00    | 26,486,239.27       | 104,836,113.98                           | 53.6%  | 90,584,418.02                     |
| 7071  | MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT | 2,204,448.00         | 2,204,448.00      | 183,704.00          | 1,102,224.00                             | 50.0%  | 1,102,224.00                      |
| 70711 | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS                     | 2,204,448.00         | 2,204,448.00      | 183,704.00          | 1,102,224.00                             | 50.0%  | 1,102,224.00                      |
| 7073  | HOSPITAL SERVICES                           | 65,332,593.00        | 65,332,593.00     | 10,280,070.94       | 50,459,434.98                            | 77.2%  | 14,873,158.02                     |
| 70731 | GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES                   | 65,332,593.00        | 65,332,593.00     | 10,280,070.94       | 50,459,434.98                            | 77.2%  | 14,873,158.02                     |
| 7074  | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 112,421,627.00       | 112,421,627.00    | 13,952,414.33       | 44,548,629.00                            | 39.6%  | 67,872,998.00                     |
| 70741 | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 112,421,627.00       | 112,421,627.00    | 13,952,414.33       | 44,548,629.00                            | 39.6%  | 67,872,998.00                     |
| 7076  | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 15,461,864.00        | 15,461,864.00     | 2,070,050.00        | 8,725,826.00                             | 56.4%  | 6,736,038.00                      |
| 70761 | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 15,461,864.00        | 15,461,864.00     | 2,070,050.00        | 8,725,826.00                             | 56.4%  | 6,736,038.00                      |
| 708   | RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION            | 1,057,392,507.00     | 1,157,392,507.00  | 295,644,907.13      | 897,033,661.45                           | 77.5%  | 260,358,845.55                    |
| 7081  | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 476,354,312.00       | 576,354,312.00    | 234,550,666.33      | 458,573,206.98                           | 79.6%  | 117,781,105.02                    |
| 70811 | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 476,354,312.00       | 576,354,312.00    | 234,550,666.33      | 458,573,206.98                           | 79.6%  | 117,781,105.02                    |
| 7082  | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 10,873,326.00        | 10,873,326.00     | 270,451.00          | 2,542,704.00                             | 23.4%  | 8,330,622.00                      |
| 70821 | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 10,873,326.00        | 10,873,326.00     | 270,451.00          |  | 23.4%  | 8,330,622.00                      |
| 7083  | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 557,687,281.00       | 557,687,281.00    | 60,219,453.80       | 427,827,158.80                           | 76.7%  | 129,860,122.20                    |
| 70831 | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 557,687,281.00       | 557,687,281.00    | 60,219,453.80       | 427,827,158.80                           | 76.7%  | 129,860,122.20                    |
| 7084  | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 12,477,588.00        | 12,477,588.00     | 604,336.00          | 8,090,591.67                             | 64.8%  | 4,386,996.33                      |
| 70841 | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 12,477,588.00        | 12,477,588.00     | 604,336.00          | 8,090,591.67                             | 64.8%  | 4,386,996.33                      |
| 709   | EDUCATION                                   | 1,917,897,317.00     | 1,917,897,317.00  | 504,492,068.31      | 1,127,383,152.95                         | 58.8%  | 790,514,164.05                    |
| 7091  | PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION           | 58,597,591.00        | 58,597,591.00     | 4,577,739.58        | 27,938,120.90                            | 47.7%  | 30,659,470.10                     |
| 70912 | PRIMARY EDUCATION                           | 58,597,591.00        | 58,597,591.00     | 4,577,739.58        | 27,938,120.90                            | 47.7%  | 30,659,470.10                     |
| 7092  | SECONDARY EDUCATION                         | 613,027,192.00       | 613,027,192.00    | 221,879,569.67      | 425,216,819.35                           | 69.4%  | 187,810,372.65                    |
| 70922 | UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION                   | 613,027,192.00       | 613,027,192.00    | 221,879,569.67      | 425,216,819.35                           | 69.4%  | 187,810,372.65                    |
| 7094  | TERTIARY EDUCATION                          | 574,281,040.00       | 574,281,040.00    | 33,602,421.07       | 226,393,038.72                           | 39.4%  | 347,888,001.28                    |
| 70941 | FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION           | 113,611,852.00       | 113,611,852.00    | 22,950,715.07       | 55,285,807.72                            | 48.7%  | 58,326,044.28                     |
| 70942 | SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION          | 460,669,188.00       | 460,669,188.00    | 10,651,706.00       | 171,107,231.00                           | 37.1%  | 289,561,957.00                    |
| 7095  | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 13,126,820.00        | 13,126,820.00     | 559,531.00          |  | 38.7%  | 8,045,998.00                      |
| 70951 | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 13,126,820.00        | 13,126,820.00     | 559,531.00          | 5,080,822.00                             | 38.7%  | 8,045,998.00                      |
| 7097  | R & D EDUCATION                             | 2,845,116.00         | 2,845,116.00      | 711,279.00          | 1,185,465.00                             | 41.7%  | 1,659,651.00                      |
| 70971 | R & D EDUCATION                             | 2,845,116.00         | 2,845,116.00      | 711,279.00          | 1,185,465.00                             | 41.7%  | 1,659,651.00                      |
| 7098  | EDUCATION N.E.C.                            | 656,019,558.00       | 656,019,558.00    | 243,161,527.99      | 441,568,886.98                           | 67.3%  | 214,450,671.02                    |
| 70981 | EDUCATION N.E.C                             | 656,019,558.00       | 656,019,558.00    | 243,161,527.99      | 441,568,886.98                           | 67.3%  | 214,450,671.02                    |
| 710   | SOCIAL PROTECTION                           | 234,740,331.00       | 234,740,331.00    | 28,326,998.00       | 100,897,731.95                           | 43.0%  | 133,842,599.05                    |
| 7102  | OLD AGE                                     | 2,582,160.00         | 2,582,160.00      | 138,749.00          | 1,645,009.00                             | 63.7%  | 937,151.00                        |
| 71021 | OLD AGE                                     | 2,582,160.00         | 2,582,160.00      | 138,749.00          | 1,645,009.00                             | 63.7%  | 937,151.00                        |
| 7104  | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 54,123,864.00        | 54,123,864.00     | 10,709,461.00       | 29,581,397.00                            | 54.7%  | 24,542,467.00                     |
| 71041 | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 54,123,864.00        | 54,123,864.00     | 10,709,461.00       | 29,581,397.00                            | 54.7%  | 24,542,467.00                     |
| 7105  | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 111,618,208.00       | 111,618,208.00    | 17,033,190.00       | 66,558,185.95                            | 59.6%  | 45,060,022.05                     |
| 71051 | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 111,618,208.00       | 111,618,208.00    | 17,033,190.00       | 66,558,185.95                            | 59.6%  | 45,060,022.05                     |
| 7107  | SOCIAL EXCLUSSION N.E.C                     | 33,664,448.00        | 33,664,448.00     |                     |  | 0.0%   | 33,664,448.00                     |
| 71071 | SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C.                     | 33,664,448.00        | 33,664,448.00     |                     | -  | 0.0%   | 33,664,448.00                     |
| 7109  | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 32,751,651.00        | 32,751,651.00     | 445,598.00          | 3,113,140.00                             | 9.5%   | 29,638,511.00                     |
| 71091 | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 32,751,651.00        | 32,751,651.00     | 445,598.00          |  | 9.5%   | 29,638,511.00                     |

**Table 13: Capital Expenditure by Function** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Capital Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function  | 2023 Original Budget      | 2023 Final Budget         | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance<br>Year to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| =0.4  | Total Capital Expenditure   | <u>183,924,845,400.12</u> | <u>188,759,845,400.12</u> | 13,904,207,169.89   | 64,642,950,163.48                        |  | 124,116,895,236.64                |
| 701   | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES   | 20,184,773,498.40         | 23,168,773,498.40         | 3,449,001,774.55    | 13,848,424,817.70                        |  | 9,320,348,680.70                  |
| 7011  | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIALAND FISCALAFFAIRS, EXTERNALAFFAIRS | 11,314,637,486.40         | 12,248,637,486.40         | 2,066,510,100.00    | 7,060,863,147.49                         |  | 5,187,774,338.91                  |
| 70111 | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS  | 2,968,000,000.00          | 3,873,000,000.00          | 925,000,000.00      | 3,724,250,000.00                         |  | 148,750,000.00                    |
| 70112 | FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS  | 8,346,637,486.40          | 8,375,637,486.40          | 1,141,510,100.00    | 3,336,613,147.49                         |  | 5,039,024,338.91                  |
| 7013  | GENERAL SERVICES  | 8,870,136,012.00          | 10,920,136,012.00         | 1,382,491,674.55    | 6,787,561,670.21                         |  | 4,132,574,341.79                  |
| 70131 | GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES  | 4,395,136,012.00          | 6,295,136,012.00          | 1,095,355,506.86    | 4,713,728,724.87                         | 74.9%  | 1,581,407,287.13                  |
| 70132 | OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES                                     | 645,000,000.00            | 645,000,000.00            | 62,500,000.00       | 135,610,211.00                           |  | 509,389,789.00                    |
| 70133 | OTHER GENERAL SERVICES  | 3,830,000,000.00          | 3,980,000,000.00          | 224,636,167.69      | 1,938,222,734.34                         |  | 2,041,777,265.66                  |
| 703   | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY   | 2,099,348,037.00          | 5,099,348,037.00          | 330,863,657.45      | 3,841,943,165.68                         |  | 1,257,404,871.32                  |
| 7031  | POLICE SERVICES   | -                         | 3,000,000,000.00          | -                   | 2,703,227,713.09                         |  | 296,772,286.91                    |
| 70311 | POLICE SERVICES   | -                         | 3,000,000,000.00          | -                   | 2,703,227,713.09                         |  | 296,772,286.91                    |
| 7033  | LAW COURTS  | 1,829,348,037.00          | 1,829,348,037.00          | 296,631,857.45      | 1,045,483,652.59                         |  | 783,864,384.41                    |
| 70331 | LAW COURTS  | 1,829,348,037.00          | 1,829,348,037.00          | 296,631,857.45      | 1,045,483,652.59                         |  | 783,864,384.41                    |
| 7036  | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 270,000,000.00            | 270,000,000.00            | 34,231,800.00       | 93,231,800.00                            |  | 176,768,200.00                    |
| 70361 | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.  | 270,000,000.00            | 270,000,000.00            | 34,231,800.00       | 93,231,800.00                            |  | 176,768,200.00                    |
| 704   | ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  | 40,693,057,531.00         | 32,184,057,531.00         | 1,723,214,057.47    | 13,658,247,169.72                        | 42.4%  | 18,525,810,361.28                 |
| 7041  | GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS                              | 2,600,225,413.00          | 2,600,225,413.00          | 16,209,873.83       | 428,181,702.09                           | 16.5%  | 2,172,043,710.91                  |
| 70411 | GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIALAFFAIRS  | 2,600,225,413.00          | 2,600,225,413.00          | 16,209,873.83       | 428,181,702.09                           | 16.5%  | 2,172,043,710.91                  |
| 7042  | AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING                                   | 13,374,292,049.00         | 11,765,292,049.00         | 968,409,232.54      | 7,051,139,401.60                         | 59.9%  | 4,714,152,647.40                  |
| 70421 | AGRICULTURE   | 13,374,292,049.00         | 11,765,292,049.00         | 968,409,232.54      | 7,051,139,401.60                         | 59.9%  | 4,714,152,647.40                  |
| 7043  | FUEL AND ENERGY   | 3,393,704,800.00          | 3,393,704,800.00          | -                   | 159,208,500.00                           | 4.7%   | 3,234,496,300.00                  |
| 70435 | ELECTRICITY   | 3,393,704,800.00          | 3,393,704,800.00          | -                   | 159,208,500.00                           | 4.7%   | 3,234,496,300.00                  |
| 7044  | MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION                                       | 648,000,000.00            | 648,000,000.00            | -                   | 48,331,200.00                            | 7.5%   | 599,668,800.00                    |
| 70441 | MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS                          | 648,000,000.00            | 648,000,000.00            | -                   | 48,331,200.00                            | 7.5%   | 599,668,800.00                    |
| 7045  | TRANSPORT   | 20,676,835,269.00         | 13,776,835,269.00         | 738,594,951.10      | 5,971,386,366.03                         | 43.3%  | 7,805,448,902.97                  |
| 70451 | ROAD TRANSPORT  | 20,676,835,269.00         | 13,776,835,269.00         | 738,594,951.10      | 5,971,386,366.03                         | 43.3%  | 7,805,448,902.97                  |
| 705   | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  | 31,748,186,500.00         | 31,748,186,500.00         | 2,359,497,985.92    | 12,032,189,013.74                        | 37.9%  | 19,715,997,486.26                 |
| 7051  | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 768,186,500.00            | 768,186,500.00            | 135,025,000.00      | 269,067,000.00                           | 35.0%  | 499,119,500.00                    |
| 70511 | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 768,186,500.00            | 768,186,500.00            | 135,025,000.00      | 269,067,000.00                           | 35.0%  | 499,119,500.00                    |
| 7056  | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 30,980,000,000.00         | 30,980,000,000.00         | 2,224,472,985.92    | 11,763,122,013.74                        | 38.0%  | 19,216,877,986.26                 |
| 70561 | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.   | 30,980,000,000.00         | 30,980,000,000.00         | 2,224,472,985.92    | 11,763,122,013.74                        | 38.0%  | 19,216,877,986.26                 |
| 706   | HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES  | 35,011,481,341.00         | 33,871,481,341.00         | 894,158,835.14      | 6,060,225,570.98                         | 17.9%  | 27,811,255,770.02                 |
| 7061  | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 1,514,023,613.00          | 1,514,023,613.00          | 1,661,000.00        | 59,286,000.00                            |  | 1,454,737,613.00                  |
| 70611 | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 1,514,023,613.00          | 1,514,023,613.00          | 1,661,000.00        | 59,286,000.00                            |  | 1,454,737,613.00                  |
| 7062  | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 3,049,213,600.00          | 3,049,213,600.00          | 4,470,000.00        | 28,804,500.00                            |  | 3,020,409,100.00                  |
| 70621 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 3,049,213,600.00          | 3,049,213,600.00          | 4,470,000.00        | 28,804,500.00                            |  | 3,020,409,100.00                  |
| 7063  | WATER SUPPLY  | 29,210,834,585.00         | 28,070,834,585.00         | 848,314,089.26      | 5,712,513,516.71                         |  | 22,358,321,068.29                 |
| 70631 | WATER SUPPLY  | 29,210,834,585.00         | 28,070,834,585.00         | 848,314,089.26      | 5,712,513,516.71                         | 20.4%  | 22,358,321,068.29                 |
| 7064  | STREET LIGHTING   | 1,237,409,543.00          | 1,237,409,543.00          | 39,713,745.88       | 259,621,554.27                           |  | 977,787,988.73                    |
| 70641 | STREET LIGHTING   | 1,237,409,543.00          | 1,237,409,543.00          | 39,713,745.88       | 259,621,554,27                           |  | 977,787,988.73                    |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Capital Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function                                    | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 707   | HEALTH                                      | 21,557,865,764.00    | 21,557,865,764.00 | 1,415,241,487.00    | 3,569,866,736.56                         | 16.6%  | 17,987,999,027.44                 |
| 7071  | MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT | 690,829,876.00       | 690,829,876.00    | 68,675,140.00       | 78,675,140.00                            |  | 612,154,736.00                    |
| 70711 | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS                     | 690,829,876.00       | 690,829,876.00    | 68,675,140.00       | 78,675,140.00                            | 11.4%  | 612,154,736.00                    |
| 7072  | OUTPATIENT SERVICES                         | 7,323,266,710.00     | 7,323,266,710.00  | 95,785,664.00       | 370,592,179.00                           |  | 6,952,674,531.00                  |
| 70722 | SPECIALIZED MEDICAL SERVICES                | 7,323,266,710.00     | 7,323,266,710.00  | 95,785,664.00       | 370,592,179.00                           | 5.1%   | 6,952,674,531.00                  |
| 7073  | HOSPITAL SERVICES                           | 4,859,743,964.00     | 4,859,743,964.00  | 1,030,715,683.00    | 2,825,553,913.81                         | 58.1%  | 2,034,190,050.19                  |
| 70731 | GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES                   | 4,859,743,964.00     | 4,859,743,964.00  | 1,030,715,683.00    | 2,825,553,913.81                         | 58.1%  | 2,034,190,050.19                  |
| 7074  | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 7,272,170,073.00     | 7,272,170,073.00  | 218,565,000.00      | 233,650,903.75                           | 3.2%   | 7,038,519,169.25                  |
| 70741 | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES                      | 7,272,170,073.00     | 7,272,170,073.00  | 218,565,000.00      | 233,650,903.75                           | 3.2%   | 7,038,519,169.25                  |
| 7076  | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 1,411,855,141.00     | 1,411,855,141.00  | 1,500,000.00        | 61,394,600.00                            | 4.3%   | 1,350,460,541.00                  |
| 70761 | HEALTH N.E.C.                               | 1,411,855,141.00     | 1,411,855,141.00  | 1,500,000.00        | 61,394,600.00                            | 4.3%   | 1,350,460,541.00                  |
| 708   | RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION            | 1,449,374,786.00     | 1,449,374,786.00  | 152,775,174.50      | 704,872,160.36                           | 48.6%  | 744,502,625.64                    |
| 7081  | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 767,641,736.00       | 767,641,736.00    | 61,232,979.50       | 461,099,971.92                           | 60.1%  | 306,541,764.08                    |
| 70811 | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES          | 767,641,736.00       | 767,641,736.00    | 61,232,979.50       | 461,099,971.92                           | 60.1%  | 306,541,764.08                    |
| 7082  | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 75,697,500.00        | 75,697,500.00     |                     | 25,933,813.44                            | 34.3%  | 49,763,686.56                     |
| 70821 | CULTURAL SERVICES                           | 75,697,500.00        | 75,697,500.00     | -                   | 25,933,813.44                            | 34.3%  | 49,763,686.56                     |
| 7083  | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 211,035,550.00       | 211,035,550.00    | 29,842,195.00       | 45,268,375.00                            | 21.5%  | 165,767,175.00                    |
| 70831 | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES        | 211,035,550.00       | 211,035,550.00    | 29,842,195.00       | 45,268,375.00                            | 21.5%  | 165,767,175.00                    |
| 7084  | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 395,000,000.00       | 395,000,000.00    | 61,700,000.00       | 172,570,000.00                           | 43.7%  | 222,430,000.00                    |
| 70841 | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES      | 395,000,000.00       | 395,000,000.00    | 61,700,000.00       | 172,570,000.00                           | 43.7%  | 222,430,000.00                    |
| 709   | EDUCATION                                   | 22,247,217,358.00    | 22,247,217,358.00 | 1,424,100,717.86    | 3,177,574,508.74                         | 14.3%  | 19,069,642,849.26                 |
| 7091  | PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION           | 3,039,201,436.00     | 3,039,201,436.00  |                     | 12,121,292.84                            | 0.4%   | 3,027,080,143.16                  |
| 70912 | PRIMARY EDUCATION                           | 3,039,201,436.00     | 3,039,201,436.00  | -                   | 12,121,292.84                            | 0.4%   | 3,027,080,143.16                  |
| 7092  | SECONDARY EDUCATION                         | 4,045,313,970.00     | 4,045,313,970.00  | 298,250,848.87      | 861,020,583.25                           | 21.3%  | 3,184,293,386.75                  |
| 70922 | UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION                   | 4,045,313,970.00     | 4,045,313,970.00  | 298,250,848.87      | 861,020,583.25                           | 21.3%  | 3,184,293,386.75                  |
| 7094  | TERTIARY EDUCATION                          | 7,261,565,393.00     | 7,261,565,393.00  | 320,444,945.99      | 1,060,473,757.65                         | 14.6%  | 6,201,091,635.35                  |
| 70941 | FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION           | 5,764,516,017.00     | 5,764,516,017.00  | 142,731,995.99      | 465,894,835.65                           | 8.1%   | 5,298,621,181.35                  |
| 70942 | SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION          | 1,497,049,376.00     | 1,497,049,376.00  | 177,712,950.00      | 594,578,922.00                           | 39.7%  | 902,470,454.00                    |
| 7095  | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 177,516,154.00       | 177,516,154.00    |                     | 30,600,000.00                            | 17.2%  | 146,916,154.00                    |
| 70951 | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL            | 177,516,154.00       | 177,516,154.00    | -                   | 30,600,000.00                            | 17.2%  | 146,916,154.00                    |
| 7097  | R & D EDUCATION                             | 43,886,755.00        | 43,886,755.00     | 1,065,000.00        | 1,065,000.00                             | 2.4%   | 42,821,755.00                     |
| 70971 | R & D EDUCATION                             | 43,886,755.00        | 43,886,755.00     | 1,065,000.00        | 1,065,000.00                             | 2.4%   | 42,821,755.00                     |
| 7098  | EDUCATION N.E.C.                            | 7,679,733,650.00     | 7,679,733,650.00  | 804,339,923.00      | 1,212,293,875.00                         | 15.8%  | 6,467,439,775.00                  |
| 70981 | EDUCATION N.E.C                             | 7,679,733,650.00     | 7,679,733,650.00  | 804,339,923.00      | 1,212,293,875.00                         | 15.8%  | 6,467,439,775.00                  |
| 710   | SOCIAL PROTECTION                           | 8,933,540,584.72     | 17,433,540,584.72 | 2,155,353,480.00    | 7,749,607,020.00                         | 44.5%  | 9,683,933,564.72                  |
| 7102  | OLD AGE                                     | 14,748,185.00        | 14,748,185.00     |                     |  | 0.0%   | 14,748,185.00                     |
| 71021 | OLD AGE                                     | 14,748,185.00        | 14,748,185.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 14,748,185.00                     |
| 7104  | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 1,786,670,000.00     | 1,786,670,000.00  | 28,891,480.00       | 1,429,522,740.00                         | 80.0%  | 357,147,260.00                    |
| 71041 | FAMILY AND CHILDREN                         | 1,786,670,000.00     | 1,786,670,000.00  | 28,891,480.00       | 1,429,522,740.00                         | 80.0%  | 357,147,260.00                    |
| 7105  | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 6,682,122,399.72     | 15,182,122,399.72 | 2,126,462,000.00    | 5,873,200,280.00                         | 38.7%  | 9,308,922,119.72                  |
| 71051 | UNEMPLOYMENT                                | 6,682,122,399.72     | 15,182,122,399.72 | 2,126,462,000.00    | 5,873,200,280.00                         | 38.7%  | 9,308,922,119.72                  |
| 7109  | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 450,000,000.00       | 450,000,000.00    | -                   | 446,884,000.00                           | 99.3%  | 3,116,000.00                      |
| 71091 | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.                    | 450,000,000.00       | 450,000,000.00    | -                   | 446,884,000.00                           | 99.3%  | 3,116,000.00                      |

**Table 14: Other Expenditure by Function** 

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Other Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function  | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to Date against 2023 Final Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|       | Total Other Expenditure   | 34,279,073,288,00    | 34.279.073.288.00 | 2,405,932,139,72    | 19.019.116.185.20                        | 55.5%  | 15.259.957.102.80                 |
| 701   | GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES   | 26,417,719,214.00    | 26,417,719,214.00 | 1,049,830,713.89    | 16,357,465,265.05                        | 61.9%  | 10,060,253,948.95                 |
| 7011  | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIALAND FISCALAFFAIRS, EXTERNALAFFAIRS | 2,823,957,723.00     | 2,823,957,723.00  | 531,499,755.49      | 1,446,603,353.99                         | 51.2%  | 1,377,354,369.01                  |
| 70111 | EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS  | 328,488,230.00       | 328,488,230.00    | 32,499,999.99       | 97,499,999.97                            | 29.7%  | 230,988,230.03                    |
| 70112 | FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS  | 2,495,469,493.00     | 2,495,469,493.00  | 498,999,755.50      | 1,349,103,354.02                         | 54.1%  | 1,146,366,138.98                  |
| 7013  | GENERAL SERVICES  | 24,884,000.00        | 24,884,000.00     | 1,324,636.00        | 6,365,897.00                             | 25.6%  | 18,518,103.00                     |
| 70131 | GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES  | 5,600,000.00         | 5,600,000.00      | 250,000.00          | 3,500,000.00                             | 62.5%  | 2,100,000.00                      |
| 70132 | OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES                                     | 15,000,000.00        | 15,000,000.00     | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 15,000,000.00                     |
| 70133 | OTHER GENERAL SERVICES  | 4,284,000.00         | 4,284,000.00      | 1,074,636.00        | 2,865,897.00                             | 66.9%  | 1,418,103.00                      |
| 7017  | PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS  | 21,898,761,491.00    | 21,898,761,491.00 | 517,006,322.40      | 14,904,496,014.06                        | 68.1%  | 6,994,265,476.94                  |
| 70171 | PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS  | 21,898,761,491.00    | 21,898,761,491.00 | 517,006,322.40      | 14,904,496,014.06                        | 68.1%  | 6,994,265,476.94                  |
| 7018  | TRANSFERS OFA GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT        | 1,670,116,000.00     | 1,670,116,000.00  |                     | •  | 0.0%   | 1,670,116,000.00                  |
| 70181 | TRANSFERS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT       | 1,670,116,000.00     | 1,670,116,000.00  | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 1,670,116,000.00                  |
| 703   | PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY   | 3,290,000.00         | 3,290,000.00      | 157,500.00          | 787,500.00                               | 23.9%  | 2,502,500.00                      |
| 7033  | LAW COURTS  | 3,290,000.00         | 3,290,000.00      | 157,500.00          | 787,500.00                               | 23.9%  | 2,502,500.00                      |
| 70331 | LAW COURTS  | 3,290,000.00         | 3,290,000.00      | 157,500.00          | 787,500.00                               | 23.9%  | 2,502,500.00                      |
| 704   | ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  | 3,164,526,092.00     | 3,164,526,092.00  | 788,914,225.83      | 1,774,094,386.00                         | 56.1%  | 1,390,431,706.00                  |
| 7045  | TRANSPORT   | 3,164,526,092.00     | 3,164,526,092.00  | 788,914,225.83      | 1,774,094,386.00                         | 56.1%  | 1,390,431,706.00                  |
| 70451 | ROAD TRANSPORT  | 3,164,526,092.00     | 3,164,526,092.00  | 788,914,225.83      | 1,774,094,386.00                         | 56.1%  | 1,390,431,706.00                  |
| 705   | ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  | 28,900,000.00        | 28,900,000.00     |                     | 2,003,000.00                             | 6.9%   | 26,897,000.00                     |
| 7051  | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 28,900,000.00        | 28,900,000.00     |                     | 2,003,000.00                             | 6.9%   | 26,897,000.00                     |
| 70511 | WASTE MANAGEMENT  | 28,900,000.00        | 28,900,000.00     | -                   | 2,003,000.00                             | 6.9%   | 26,897,000.00                     |
| 706   | HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES  | 551,132,442.00       | 551,132,442.00    |                     | 26,648,946.00                            | 4.8%   | 524,483,496.00                    |
| 7061  | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 121,400,000.00       | 121,400,000.00    |                     | 2,936,900.00                             | 2.4%   | 118,463,100.00                    |
| 70611 | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT   | 121,400,000.00       | 121,400,000.00    | -                   | 2,936,900.00                             | 2.4%   | 118,463,100.00                    |
| 7062  | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 1,080,000.00         | 1,080,000.00      |                     | 360,000.00                               | 33.3%  | 720,000.00                        |
| 70621 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 1,080,000.00         | 1,080,000.00      | -                   | 360,000.00                               | 33.3%  | 720,000.00                        |
| 7063  | WATER SUPPLY  | 428,652,442.00       | 428,652,442.00    |                     | 23,352,046.00                            | 5.4%   | 405,300,396.00                    |
| 70631 | WATER SUPPLY  | 428,652,442.00       | 428,652,442.00    | -                   | 23,352,046.00                            | 5.4%   | 405,300,396.00                    |
| 707   | HEALTH  | 294,931,781.00       | 294,931,781.00    | 10,968,000.00       | 10,968,000.00                            | 3.7%   | 283,963,781.00                    |
| 7071  | MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT                                   | 54,196,000.00        | 54,196,000.00     |                     |  | 0.0%   | 54,196,000.00                     |
| 70711 | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS   | 54,196,000.00        | 54,196,000.00     | -                   |  | 0.0%   | 54,196,000.00                     |
| 7073  | HOSPITAL SERVICES   | 100,000,000.00       | 100,000,000.00    | •                   | •  | 0.0%   | 100,000,000.00                    |
| 70731 | GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES   | 100,000,000.00       | 100,000,000.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 100,000,000.00                    |
| 7074  | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES  | 140,735,781.00       | 140,735,781.00    | 10,968,000.00       | 10,968,000.00                            | 7.8%   | 129,767,781.00                    |
| 70741 | PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES  | 140,735,781.00       | 140,735,781.00    | 10,968,000.00       | 10,968,000.00                            | 7.8%   | 129,767,781.00                    |

#### Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q4 - Other Expenditure by Functional Classification

| Code  | Function                               | 2023 Original Budget | 2023 Final Budget | 2023 Q4 Performance | 2023 Performance Year<br>to Date (Q1-Q4) | % Performance Year to<br>Date against 2023 Final<br>Budget | Balance (against Final<br>Budget) |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 708   | RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION       | 1,937,261,525.00     | 1,937,261,525.00  | 512,000,000.00      | 566,253,000.00                           | 29.2%  | 1,371,008,525.00                  |
| 7081  | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES     | 4,500,000.00         | 4,500,000.00      |                     | -  | 0.0%   | 4,500,000.00                      |
| 70811 | RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES     | 4,500,000.00         | 4,500,000.00      | -                   | •  | 0.0%   | 4,500,000.00                      |
| 7082  | CULTURAL SERVICES                      | 7,386,525.00         | 7,386,525.00      |                     | -  | 0.0%   | 7,386,525.00                      |
| 70821 | CULTURAL SERVICES                      | 7,386,525.00         | 7,386,525.00      | -                   | •  | 0.0%   | 7,386,525.00                      |
| 7083  | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES   | 100,300,000.00       | 100,300,000.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 100,300,000.00                    |
| 70831 | BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES   | 100,300,000.00       | 100,300,000.00    | -                   | -  | 0.0%   | 100,300,000.00                    |
| 7084  | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES | 1,825,075,000.00     | 1,825,075,000.00  | 512,000,000.00      | 566,253,000.00                           | 31.0%  | 1,258,822,000.00                  |
| 70841 | RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES | 1,825,075,000.00     | 1,825,075,000.00  | 512,000,000.00      | 566,253,000.00                           | 31.0%  | 1,258,822,000.00                  |
| 709   | EDUCATION                              | 1,872,030,234.00     | 1,872,030,234.00  | 43,510,450.00       | 277,221,088.15                           | 14.8%  | 1,594,809,145.85                  |
| 7092  | SECONDARY EDUCATION                    | 176,600,000.00       | 176,600,000.00    | -                   | 32,227,050.00                            | 18.2%  | 144,372,950.00                    |
| 70922 | UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION              | 176,600,000.00       | 176,600,000.00    | -                   | 32,227,050.00                            | 18.2%  | 144,372,950.00                    |
| 7094  | TERTIARY EDUCATION                     | 1,473,545,019.00     | 1,473,545,019.00  |                     | 147,991,974.15                           | 10.0%  | 1,325,553,044.85                  |
|       | FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION      | 419,900,019.00       | 419,900,019.00    | -                   | 100,000.00                               | 0.0%   | 419,800,019.00                    |
| 70942 | SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION     | 1,053,645,000.00     | 1,053,645,000.00  | -                   | 147,891,974.15                           | 14.0%  | 905,753,025.85                    |
|       | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL       | 2,800,000.00         | 2,800,000.00      | -                   | 75,000.00                                | 2.7%   | 2,725,000.00                      |
| 70951 | EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL       | 2,800,000.00         | 2,800,000.00      | -                   | 75,000.00                                | 2.7%   | 2,725,000.00                      |
| 7098  | EDUCATION N.E.C.                       | 219,085,215.00       | 219,085,215.00    | 43,510,450.00       | 96,927,064.00                            | 44.2%  | 122,158,151.00                    |
| 70981 | EDUCATION N.E.C                        | 219,085,215.00       | 219,085,215.00    | 43,510,450.00       | 96,927,064.00                            | 44.2%  | 122,158,151.00                    |
| 710   | SOCIAL PROTECTION                      | 9,282,000.00         | 9,282,000.00      | 551,250.00          | 3,675,000.00                             | 39.6%  | 5,607,000.00                      |
| 7105  | UNEMPLOYMENT                           | 8,400,000.00         | 8,400,000.00      | 551,250.00          | 3,307,500.00                             | 39.4%  | 5,092,500.00                      |
| 71051 | UNEMPLOYMENT                           | 8,400,000.00         | 8,400,000.00      | 551,250.00          | 3,307,500.00                             | 39.4%  | 5,092,500.00                      |
| 7109  | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.               | 882,000.00           | 882,000.00        |                     | 367,500.00                               | 41.7%  | 514,500.00                        |
| 71091 | SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.               | 882,000.00           | 882,000.00        | -                   | 367,500.00                               | 41.7%  | 514,500.00                        |